



The Chinese University of Hong Kong

Calendar

2018-2019



The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird *feng* (鳳) which has been regarded as the Bird of the South since the Han dynasty. It is a symbol of nobility, beauty, loyalty and majesty. The University colours are purple and gold, representing devotion and loyalty, and perseverance and resolution, respectively.

The motto of the University is ‘博文約禮’ or ‘Through learning and temperance to virtue’.

These words of Confucius have long been considered a principal precept of his teaching. It is recorded in the *Analects* of Confucius that the Master says, ‘The superior man, extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, may thus likewise not overstep what is right.’ (Legg’s version of the *Four Books*)

In choosing ‘博文約禮’ as its motto, the University is laying equal emphasis on the intellectual and moral aspects of education.




The Chinese University of Hong Kong


Calendar


2018-2019

Unless otherwise specified, the information in this *Calendar* is accurate as at 1 August 2018.

© The Chinese University of Hong Kong 2018

 The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Shatin, New Territories
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
The People's Republic of China

 (852) 3943 6000
(852) 3943 7000

 (852) 2603 5544

 www.cuhk.edu.hk

Produced by the Information Services Office,
The Chinese University of Hong Kong

Contents

Part 1	General Information	1
	3	The University
	21	The Constituent Colleges
	31	Calendar 2018–2019
Part 2	Establishment	37
	39	University Officers
	41	The Council
	44	Council Committees
	50	College Boards of Trustees
	55	College Committees of Overseers
	58	The Senate
	64	Senate Committees
	65	College Assemblies of Fellows
	73	Advisory Boards and Committees
	87	Graduates <i>Honoris Causa</i>
	94	Honorary Fellows
Part 3	Academic Units and University Extensions	97
	99	Academic Units and Programmes of Studies
	131	University Extensions

Part 4 Research Units	135
137 Research Institutes and Centres	
149 State Key Laboratories	
151 Faculty and Departmental Research/ Consultancy Units	
Part 5 University Offices and Staff Associations	167
Part 6 Fees, Scholarships and Financial Aid	179
181 Fees	
194 Scholarships and Financial Aid to Students	
Part 7 University Ordinance, Regulations and Rules	247
249 The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance	
287 Regulations and Rules	
Part 8 Staff List	289



Part 1
General Information

The University

Origin

The University has its origin in three post-secondary colleges: New Asia College (founded 1949), Chung Chi College (founded 1951), and The United College of Hong Kong (founded 1956), which drew, in their early days, a sizeable proportion of their teachers and some of their students from mainland China.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council with the objective of securing government recognition of their efforts in providing higher education for the young people of Hong Kong. In 1959, Mr. John S. Fulton (later Lord Fulton of Falmer) was invited to advise on the general lines of development for the three Colleges as a whole. In 1960, the government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which approved financial support to the three Colleges with a view to raising their academic standards.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu Kwan, was appointed to advise on sites and buildings, and matters relating to the establishment of the University. A group of advisers from Britain and the US visited Hong Kong in the same year to advise the Colleges on the development of university level courses in arts, science, commerce, and social science. The report of these advisers was encouraging, and in 1962 the government appointed a commission under the chairmanship of Mr. John S. Fulton to consider and determine whether and how a Chinese university could be created from the three Colleges.

The Report of the Fulton Commission, known as the *Fulton Report* and published in April 1963, recommended the establishment of a new university. Shortly after its publication, the *Report* was approved in principle by the government. A Provisional Council was set up in June 1963, and The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September of the same year. On 17 October 1963 the University was formally inaugurated.

The Ordinance

In November 1975, the Chancellor of the University appointed an external commission to review the constitutional arrangements governing the University and its constituent Colleges. Lord Fulton of Falmer was again invited to serve as chairman of the commission.

The second *Fulton Report* was submitted to the Chancellor in March 1976 and published in May. The *Report* recommended important changes to the constitutional arrangements governing the University and the Colleges. Under the new arrangements proposed by the commission, the University would be responsible for academic and development policy, financial management, the matriculation of students, the appointment of staff, the determination of the curriculum, the conduct of examinations, and the award of degrees. The participation of senior academics in the governing bodies of the University would be strengthened. In addition, the *Report* recommended that the University should strive to strike a balance between ‘subject-orientated’ teaching and small group ‘student-orientated’ teaching, and that the latter should be entrusted to the Colleges. This ‘student-orientated’ teaching would be designed to build in the students habits and frames of mind required of experts in their chosen fields and to equip them with the necessary skills for meeting new challenges in a rapidly changing world. A new ordinance to give effect to the recommendations in the second *Fulton Report* was enacted in December 1976.

In 1986 the University received a generous donation from the Shaw Foundation (Hong Kong) Ltd. for the specific purpose of establishing a fourth College, Shaw College. The Ordinance and the Statutes were further revised to provide for its establishment, and it began admitting students in September 1988.

The University cherishes its college system and the vital roles played by its constituent Colleges. To cater for the addition of more than 3,000 undergraduate students upon reversion to a four-year undergraduate curriculum in 2012, the University decided to establish more Colleges. With very generous support from a number of patrons, the University established Morningside College and S.H. Ho College in May 2006, C.W. Chu College and Wu Yee Sun College in May 2007, and Lee Woo Sing College in October 2007. In July 2007, the University has by Ordinance, in accordance with a special resolution of the Council, declared Morningside College and S.H. Ho College as constituent Colleges of the University. In February 2008, an Ordinance for the declaration of C.W. Chu College, Wu Yee Sun College, and Lee Woo Sing College as constituent Colleges of the University was enacted by the Legislative Council.

The Ordinance and the Statutes of the University are printed in Part 7 of this *Calendar*.

Academic Structure and Policy

The Chinese University of Hong Kong is a growing university offering a wide range of full-time and part-time programmes which lead to bachelor’s degrees, master’s degrees, and doctorates.

There are eight Faculties (Arts, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Science, and Social Science), and 59 departments/schools offering 76 major programmes and 75 minor programmes under the four-year curriculum for undergraduate students.

Postgraduate programmes including 41 MPhil–PhD programmes, 27 doctoral programmes, 150 master’s programmes, 13 postgraduate diploma programmes, and one postgraduate certificate programme are offered by the Graduate School through its 58 graduate divisions.

The Senate regulates instruction, education and research. The Faculties advise the Senate through the faculty boards on the programmes of study recommended by the departments/schools, which deliver disciplinary teaching. The Colleges, in turn, support the broader development of students as whole persons in addition to the provision of residential accommodation. All teaching staff and full-time undergraduate students, with a few exception of teachers belonging to research institutes or centres, belong to both a Faculty and to a College.

■ Undergraduate Studies

At its inception the University’s undergraduate curriculum was based on a combination of the credit unit system and the degree examination system. After a comprehensive review in the mid-1980s, the University decided to adopt a pure credit-unit-based curriculum structure. From 1991–92 onwards, greater flexibility was introduced into students’ selection of courses and pace of study.

Full-time Undergraduate Studies

Throughout the years the University has endeavoured to provide a wide variety of programmes to meet the changing needs of society. In 2018–19, a minor programme, Business under the Faculty of Business Administration, is introduced.

General Education

General Education plays a vital role in the University’s mission to provide a balanced undergraduate education for students. It equips students with the intellectual capacity for understanding critical issues, ideas, and values of humanity in modern society. It nurtures students to be educated persons capable of making informed judgment and taking up the challenges of this ever-changing world. Preparing students to be lifelong learners and engaged citizens with a global awareness, it targets their growth as whole persons rather than specialists.

The General Education Programme at CUHK is composed of General Education Foundation, the four areas of University General Education and College General Education. The General Education Foundation and the four areas of University General Education are administrated by the Office of University General Education, while each constituent College tailors the College General Education programme according to its missions and traditions.

■ Postgraduate Studies

Master's programmes were first offered in 1966–67, and the number of programmes in 2018–19 is 150. Doctoral programmes were first introduced in 1980–81 and the number of programmes is 27 in 2018–19. MPhil–PhD programmes were first introduced in 2004–05, and the number of programmes is 41 in 2018–19. In addition, 13 postgraduate diploma programmes and one postgraduate certificate programme are offered.

Research and Development

CUHK fosters the development of high-quality research over a broad front in all its eight Faculties. It encourages academic staff to conduct research aimed at expanding the frontiers of knowledge, and also to undertake specific consultancy projects of community value and collaborative projects with industry. The University has also established a number of research institutes, providing the necessary financial support and research infrastructure.

Riding on its research strengths, CUHK aims to promote interdisciplinary research excellence that can deliver benefits, tackle grand challenges, and fulfil societal needs locally, nationally, and globally. As part of its Strategic Plan 2016–2020, the University has prioritized four major research areas that will address some of the most pressing issues facing humankind. These major research areas are China studies, translational biomedicine, information and automation technology, and environment and sustainability. In the seven University Grants Committee (UGC) 'Areas of Excellence' exercises, CUHK has secured significant support from the UGC in the following research centres: Centre for Genomic Studies on Plant-Environment Interaction for Sustainable Agriculture and Food Security; Centre for Organelle Biogenesis and Function; Institute of Network Coding; the Historical Anthropology of Chinese Society; Centre for Research into Circulating Fetal Nucleic Acids; Chinese Medicine Research and Further Development; Centre for Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology; and Information Technology. Good progress is being made in all these research centres by the dedicated, multidisciplinary teams.

At the national level, five State Key Laboratories have also been established at CUHK. The State Key Laboratory of Oncology in South China (CUHK), established in 2006, conducts research into the biology and early detection of cancers particularly prevalent in Asian populations, and seeks to develop novel therapeutics for their treatment. The State Key Laboratory of Agrobiotechnology (CUHK), established in 2008, studies ways of improving rice yields in China by improving the species of rice grown by Chinese farmers. Established in 2009, the State Key Laboratory of Phytochemistry and Plant Resources in West China (CUHK) conducts research into the modernization of traditional Chinese medicine and the application of biotechnology in medical science. The State Key Laboratory of Synthetic Chemistry, established in 2010, advances interdisciplinary basic research. In July 2013, the State Key Laboratory of Digestive Disease was approved by the Ministry of Science and Technology with the aim of promoting research in digestive disease.

About a quarter of the government's annual allocation to the University in the form of block grants goes directly or indirectly to research. The University also relies heavily on different external funding sources to support research activities. The Research Grants Council (RGC) remains the major sponsor of research. In the 2017–18 grant application exercise, CUHK staff secured around HK\$240 million in RGC competitive grant funding. The University's high quality of research is also reflected in the many papers published in international and local refereed journals.

CUHK staff have also been active in seeking funding from several other important sources, including the Health and Medical Research Fund, the Health Care and Promotion Fund, the Innovation and Technology Fund, the Quality Education Fund, and various private donations.

Much of the University's internal funding for research is allocated by the Research Committee. The committee is supported by eight subject panels, each consisting of up to 23 experienced researchers. In addition to allocation of research funding, it is also responsible for evaluating and recommending project proposals for external grant applications. It is supported by the Office of Research and Knowledge Transfer Services (ORKTS) which oversees, develops and administers the University's policies in these two areas.

Knowledge Transfer

CUHK places great value on its interaction with society, and has broadened its range of knowledge transfer (KT) activities. ORKTS strives to promote interactions and partnerships between the University and industrial enterprises through conferences, contracts and licensing agreements, funding schemes, and entrepreneurship capacity building, with the aim of promoting knowledge transfer and creating economic and social impacts.

Licensing income from technology transfer and the number of licences granted have increased significantly over the years. Collaboration agreements were concluded with prominent commercial firms both in mainland China and elsewhere in the world. The Knowledge Transfer Project Fund has supported a total of 175 projects since 2009, many of which were interdisciplinary efforts which promised various social, cultural, environmental and economic benefits.

CUHK encourages students and researchers to contribute to society with the knowledge gained through their research. Launching startups is a direct and visible way of applying academic knowledge and skills for the benefit of the community. ORKTS has collaborated with other units to foster an entrepreneurial environment on CUHK's campus conducive to innovation and creativity.

The CUHK Pre-Incubation Centre (Pi Centre), established in early 2014, provides workspace, facilities, development and mentorship support to successful CUHK student applicants from all disciplines. Since its inception, the Pi Centre has admitted 57 student teams, 34 of which have already graduated to advanced incubation programmes outside the campus. Meanwhile, the

Technology Start-up Support Scheme for Universities (TSSSU), funded by the Innovation and Technology Commission (ITC), encourages both faculty members and students to start technology businesses and commercialize R&D results. Since the inauguration of the scheme in late 2014, the TSSSU has supported 38 startup companies with close to HK\$20 million. A new Sustainable Knowledge Transfer Project Fund (S-KPF) was introduced in 2015 to provide seed funding for innovative social enterprises; sustainable ventures that are dedicated to applying professors' research findings to solve some of our community's problems. Six social enterprises have been launched under the S-KPF scheme to serve disadvantaged segments of the locals. To complement these schemes, CUHK offers mentorship and training workshops, and connects TSSSU companies to resources such as the Science Park, accelerators, and investors. Through TSSSU, the University's intellectual property is translated into products and services to benefit the society. CUHK's mentorship service has facilitated discussions between TSSSU startups and investors. Some startups have secured significant funding as a result.

Finance

Funding from the Hong Kong SAR government is the main source of income and constitutes 52% of the University's revenue for capital and recurrent expenses. Income from tuition, programme and other fee, being the next important source of revenue, accounts for about 22% of total income. In addition, the University and its constituent Colleges have endowment funds at their disposal and also receive financial support from private donors for research and other designated purposes. The annual total income for the University is about HK\$9.2 billion.

Negotiations between the University and the government are conducted through University Grants Committee, which is the committee advising the government on the financial requirements of the University.

Lands and Buildings

The University campus, measuring 137 hectares including the newly granted land in Area 39, is located on a tract of land under lease from the government north of downtown Sha Tin in the New Territories. It commands a scenic view of Tolo Harbour to the north and Tide Cove to the east.

The campus varies in elevation from 4.4 to 150 metres above sea level and has been carved from a rocky promontory into a number of plateaux to provide the sites for buildings of the University and its Colleges, as well as blocks of staff residences.

To date, over 160 buildings, large and small, have been erected on this once barren hillside.

Buildings for central activities, Morningside College and S.H. Ho College are located mainly at the mid-level. The expanse of land in the valley next to the University Station of the Mass Transit Railway (East Rail Line) is the campus

of Chung Chi College. At the highest level are United College and New Asia College. Shaw College, Wu Yee Sun College and Lee Woo Sing College occupy the northwest tip of the University campus while C.W. Chu College is situated at the northern campus.

The following buildings are clustered around the tree-lined University Mall and the University Square: the University Administration Building, the University Library and the Li Dak Sam Yip Yio Chin Building (the library extension), the Tin Ka Ping Building (also an extension of the library), the Institute of Chinese Studies and the Art Museum, the Sui-Loong Pao Building, the Pi Ch'iu Building (housing the Information Technology Services Centre), the Y.C. Liang Hall (a lecture hall complex), the Sir Run Run Shaw Hall (an auditorium and performance hall), the Lady Shaw Building (for the science departments), the Ho Sin-Hang Engineering Building and the William M.W. Mong Engineering Building (for the engineering departments), Academic Building No. 1 (housing the Institute of Mathematical Sciences), the University Science Centre, the Run Run Shaw Science Building, the Choh-Ming Li Basic Medical Sciences Building, and the Mong Man Wai Building (also for the science and engineering departments).

Other buildings on the central campus include the Benjamin Franklin Centre and John Fulton Centre (two amenities buildings with a swimming pool for staff and students) to the south, the Lee Shau Kee Building (for Faculty of Law and teaching facilities), the Li Dak Sum Building, Fung King Hey Building, and Leung Kau Kui Building (housing the Faculty of Arts and academic facilities) to the west, the University Health Centre, the Lady Ho Tung Hall, the Yali Guest House and the Chan Kwan Tung Inter-University Hall (guest house facilities) to the east. By the main entrance on Tai Po Road stands the Security and Transport Building whilst blocks of staff quarters, postgraduate halls and international houses dot the hilly slopes to the north, including the Lee Woo Sing College and Wu Yee Sun College. The C.W. Chu College is at the toe of the slope. Further north in Area 39, the University's research hub, is the Lo Kwee-Seong Integrated Biomedical Sciences Building.

Descending towards the bay, one finds the Pentecostal Mission Hall Complex (a student hostel for Chung Chi College), Morningside College and S.H. Ho College, the University Sports Centre, the Kwok Sports Building, the Jockey Club Postgraduate Hall, and on the waterfront, the Institute of Biotechnology and the Simon F.S. Li Building (Simon F.S. Li Marine Science Laboratory).

Flanking the road to the University Station are the Shanghai Fraternity Association Research Services Centre, the Fong Shu Chuen Building and Fong Yun Wah Hall (housing a Chinese language centre), Yasumoto International Academic Park (lecture theatres, conference and exhibition areas, and housing the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid, the Office of Academic Links, the Office of Academic Links (China) and the Registry), Wu Ho Man Yuen Building and an integrated teaching building (School of Architecture). Others include the Pommerenke Student Centre (a student amenity complex), Ho Tim Building (housing the Faculty of Education), Esther Lee Building (an academic building

complex for various disciplines), Lee Hysan Concert Hall (an auditorium/performance hall), Chung Chi College Administration Building, the Hui Yeung Shing Building (housing several departments of the Faculty of Arts), the Wong Foo Yuan Building, Chen Kou Bun Building, Sino Building (housing the School of Chinese Medicine and several departments of the Faculty of Education and the Faculty of Social Science) and, across the railway, Cheng Yu Tung Building at Chak Cheung Street (housing the Faculty of Business Administration).

The clinical departments of the Faculty of Medicine are housed in the Lui Che Woo Clinical Sciences Building, the Li Ka Shing Medical Sciences Building and the Postgraduate Education Centre at the Prince of Wales Hospital, the regional hospital of the Eastern New Territories at Sha Tin, located about eight kilometres from the main campus.

Residential Accommodation

The University provides several types of accommodation for staff members, academic visitors and students.

■ Staff Housing

Staff quarters are allocated by the University to appointees who are eligible for staff housing. There are about 250 senior staff flats on campus in multi-storey apartment buildings and several blocks of quarters for junior staff.

■ Guest Houses

The University Guest House provides hospitality and catering for guests on short periods of stay in the University. Together with the Chan Kwan Tung Inter-University Hall, it provides 36 rooms.

■ Student Hostels

The University and its constituent Colleges operate a number of hostels for students who wish to live on campus.

Chung Chi College has nine hostels: Hua Lien Tang, Lee Shu Pui Hall, Madam S.H. Ho Hall, Ming Hua Tang, Pentecostal Mission Hall Complex, Theology Building, Wen Chih Tang, Wen Lin Tang, and Ying Lin Tang, which provide in total some 1,410 places. At New Asia College, Chih Hsing Hall, Daisy Li Hall, Grace Tien Hall, and Xuesi Hall can accommodate nearly 1,070 students. At United College, Adam Schall Residence, Bethlehem Hall, Chan Chun Ha Hostel, and Hang Seng Hall have a combined capacity of nearly 1,050. Kuo Mou Hall and Student Hostel II of Shaw College provide around 1,160 places. Morningside College provides 300 hostel spaces, while S.H. Ho College, Wu Yee Sun College and Lee Woo Sing College can each accommodate 600 students. At C.W. Chu College, hostel buildings provide 300 hostel spaces. The postgraduate halls and international houses provide about 1,200 places for postgraduate and exchange students.

With the exception of the postgraduate halls which have hundreds of single rooms, most student hostels provide shared accommodation in the form of twin-bed rooms. There are also a small number of special rooms for married students without children.

The Faculty of Medicine operates the Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for medical students at the Prince of Wales Hospital in Sha Tin, the teaching hospital of the Faculty, providing accommodation for 248 senior clinical students.

Sustainable Development

With Environment and Sustainability as one of our four strategic areas of research, CUHK plays a leading role in integrating sustainability into all facets of its teaching and research, community outreach, and daily operations. The University has established dedicated research centres such as the Institute of Environment, Energy and Sustainability to address sustainability issues with multidisciplinary solutions. As a leader in sustainability, CUHK houses the world's first museum dedicated to the theme of climate change—the Jockey Club Museum of Climate Change, and co-hosts the Hong Kong chapter of the Sustainable Development Solutions Network, a United Nations initiative to mobilize knowledge institutions to promote practical problem-solving for sustainable development. With our decades-long commitment to building and maintaining a sustainable campus, we pursue sustainability targets and engage faculty members, students and staff through a wide array of campus-wide sustainability programmes to foster a green campus culture.

Academic Dress

■ Officers

Chancellor

A black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings on the yoke and the front; sleeves with two gold bands of different widths, turned up to show purple lining; black cap, trimmed and edged with gold and a gold tassel.

Pro-Chancellor

A black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings on the yoke and the front; sleeves with two gold bands of the same width, turned up to show purple lining; black cap, edged with gold and a gold tassel.

Vice-Chancellor/President

A black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings on the yoke and the front; sleeves with a gold band, turned up to show purple lining; black cap, with gold edging and a gold tassel.

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents

A black robe of silk taffeta with gold and purple trimmings and purple-edged sleeves with a gold band (The purple facings on the sleeves are lined and edged in gold on both sides for the robe of the Provost); black cap, with gold edging and a gold tassel.

Treasurer

A black robe edged with a gold band on facings and sleeves; black cap with a black tassel.

Secretary, Registrar, Librarian, Bursar, and University Dean of Students

A black robe edged with purple and gold stripes on facings and sleeves; black cap with a black tassel.

■ University Council Members

A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are lined and edged in gold on both sides; black cap with a black tassel.



University Council
Members

Honorary Fellows

■ Honorary Fellows

A black robe with red facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The red facings are lined and edged in gold on both sides; black cap with a gold tassel.

■ Graduates

Doctors

Doctor (honoris causa)

A red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the front; black cap with a gold tassel; red hood edged with gold.

Doctor of Education

A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are edged in light blue which is the faculty colour for education; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple and light blue edging.

Doctor of Medicine

A scarlet red robe with deep magenta facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves; black cap with a gold tassel; scarlet red hood lined with deep magenta.

Doctor of Music

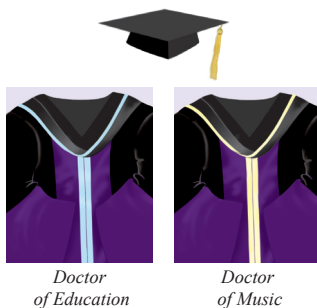
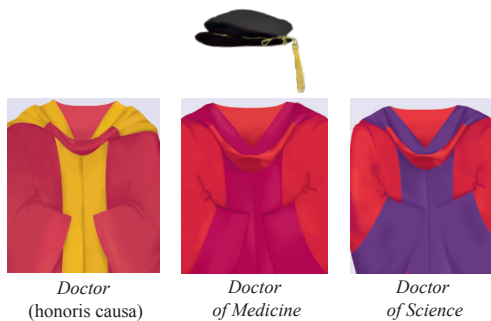
A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are edged in pale yellow which is the faculty colour for arts; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple and pale yellow edging.

Doctor of Nursing

A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are edged in deep magenta which is the faculty colour for medicine; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple and deep magenta edging.

Doctor of Philosophy

A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple.



Doctor of Psychology

A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are edged in sage green which is the faculty colour for social science; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple and sage green edging.

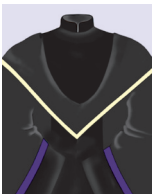
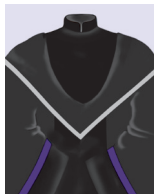
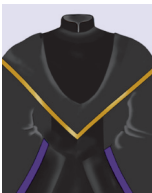
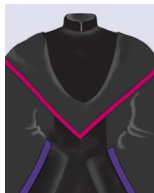
Doctor of Science

A scarlet red robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves; black cap with a gold tassel; scarlet red hood lined with purple.

Masters

A black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front and the sleeves and a Mandarin collar; purple line on upper edge of sleeve trimmings; black cap with black tassel; hood lined and edged in the colour of the respective Faculties as applicable.

Faculty colour for Arts	pale yellow
Business Administration	grey
Education	light blue
Engineering	orange
Law	old gold
Medicine	deep magenta
Science	mauve
Social Science	sage green

*Arts**Business Administration**Education**Engineering**Law**Medicine**Science**Social Science*

Bachelors

A black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar; black cap with black tassel; black hood edged in the colour of the respective Faculties as applicable. For the following degrees in the Faculty of Medicine, the black hood is edged and bordered respectively as specified below:

BChiMed	edged in mauve and bordered with deep magenta satin
BMedSc	edged in deep magenta and bordered with gold satin
BNurs	edged in deep magenta and bordered with ivory satin
BPharm	edged in deep magenta and bordered with light purple satin



Arts



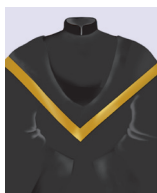
*Business
Administration*



Education



Engineering



Law



Medicine



(BChiMed)



(BMedSc)



(BNurs)



(BPharm)



Science



Social Science

Liaison with the World of Learning

With the globalization of higher education gaining prominence in the world, the University has been attaching great importance to internationalization and engagement with mainland China in its teaching and research activities, with a view to strengthening its research capacity, education for students, and visibility and impact around the world. Over the years, the University has established and maintained partnerships with a large number of institutions nationally and internationally, including universities, research institutes, centres of learning, government agencies and regional and international associations of higher learning and research.

Academic linkages and programmes at the University are managed by two offices: the Office of Academic Links and the Office of Academic Links (China). The former is responsible for the coordination of student exchange programmes and the University's internationalization engagements, while the latter is responsible for academic linkages on the mainland and in Taiwan.

■ Student Exchanges

The history of student exchange at CUHK began in 1965 when the University established its first student exchange agreement with the University of California system. Since then, the University has established numerous student exchange programmes with over 280 partner institutions in more than 30 countries and regions worldwide. In the 2017–18 academic year, more than 1,000 students participated in student exchange programmes at the University's partner institutions for a term or an academic year. Besides, some 6,000 short-term experiential learning opportunities outside of Hong Kong were offered by various Colleges, academic departments and units.

Each year over 1,500 international students study at CUHK as exchange and visiting students. The active international student population at CUHK has made the University a multicultural campus where local and international students learn, live and engage in cultural exchange together.

Some of CUHK's exchange partners include the University of Pennsylvania and the University of Southern California in the US, the University of British Columbia and the University of Toronto in Canada, University of Cambridge in the UK, Kyoto University in Japan, the University of Sydney in Australia, ETH Zurich in Switzerland, and Tsinghua University and Peking University in mainland China. There are also exchange agreements with institutions in Austria, Belgium, Brunei, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Ireland, Italy, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Russia, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Taiwan, Thailand and Turkey.

■ International Links

The University aspires to become a leading university in China and the region, and the international university of choice in East Asia. To this end, it seeks to forge alliances with universities, institutions, foundations, government organizations, and international networks across the globe through the Office of Academic Links (OAL), the University's international academic relations arm. The efforts of OAL enable the University to actively foster international partnerships and research collaborations with institutions worldwide.

To facilitate the formation and development of partnerships, OAL administers a number of schemes to promote academic and research collaborations through mobility and conference organization. Some of these schemes include graduate student mobility schemes, faculty mobility schemes and the CUHK Research Summit Series.

The University is a member of a number of international associations and networks that provide platforms for forming partnerships, exchanging ideas and knowledge for teaching and research, and promoting cultural exchange. These include the Worldwide Universities Network (WUN), the Association of Pacific Rim Universities (APRU), the Asia-Pacific Association for International Education (APAIE), and the Association of Commonwealth Universities (ACU), just to name a few. OAL coordinates interactions within these associations and promotes joint academic and research opportunities with member institutions.

In addition to building and maintaining relationships worldwide, OAL is also instrumental in the coordination of all international partnerships and agreements at the University, as well as the establishment of new international academic initiatives. The University currently has over 750 agreements with institutions overseas.

Within the University, OAL assists individual units to identify common areas of interest in teaching and research with overseas institutions and provides advice in realizing joint research, teaching and other academic initiatives.

Every year, some 120 overseas delegations visit the University, with many leading to collaborative teaching and research projects. OAL is also an outreach arm of the University and actively promotes CUHK abroad.

■ China Links

The University has consistently developed academic links and research collaboration with educational and research institutions on the mainland and in Taiwan. Both the scope and the mode of exchange activities have expanded considerably over the years.

A variety of academic exchange agreements have been concluded by the University or its academic departments with mainland and Taiwan institutions. These include memoranda for research and teaching collaborations, faculty and student exchange programmes, joint curriculum and academic activities. Major partners of CUHK include the Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS),

Chinese Academy of Engineering (CAE), Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Fudan University, Nanjing University, Peking University, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Sun Yat-sen University, Tsinghua University, Xi'an Jiaotong University, Zhejiang University, National Taiwan University, National Cheng Kung University, University System of Taiwan, and Academia Sinica (AS).

Each year CUHK receives about 150 delegations comprising over 2,000 visitors from the mainland and Taiwan. Members of the University go on academic visits to institutions on the mainland and in Taiwan via various channels such as outreach trips led by the University's senior management, staff mobility schemes, conference attendance, and distinguished lecture series.

The University works closely with mainland and Taiwan institutions on a wide spectrum of research collaborations. These include joint research projects and the setting up of over 60 joint research centres/institutes/laboratories. Currently the University has established five State Key Laboratories as approved by the State Ministry of Science and Technology, namely, State Key Laboratory of Oncology in South China (Partner Laboratory in The Chinese University of Hong Kong), State Key Laboratory of Agrobiotechnology (Partner Laboratory in The Chinese University of Hong Kong), State Key Laboratory of Phytochemistry and Plant Resources in West China (Partner Laboratory in The Chinese University of Hong Kong), State Key Laboratory of Synthetic Chemistry, and State Key Laboratory of Digestive Disease (Partner Laboratory in The Chinese University of Hong Kong).

CUHK also established Key Laboratories under the State Ministry of Education (MoE), including MoE Key Laboratory of Regenerative Medicine (CUHK–Jinan University), CUHK–Microsoft MoE Key Laboratory of Human-Centric Computing and Interface Technologies, and MoE Key Laboratory of High Confidence Software Technologies (Sub-Laboratory, CUHK). CUHK–Sun Yat-sen University Centre for Historical Anthropology, and CUHK–Beijing Language and Culture University Joint Research Centre for Chinese Linguistics and Applied Linguistics were set up as the first two extension units of Key Research Institutes in Humanities and Social Sciences under the MoE in CUHK and Hong Kong.

In recent years, CUHK has also actively initiated or participated in a number of university alliances such as the Guangdong–HK–Macau University Alliance, the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Education Alliance of China, China–UK Humanities Alliance for Higher Education, and the Mainland–Hong Kong–Macau Law Education Alliance, Silk Road University Alliance, University College Alliance, Beijing–Hong Kong Universities Alliance, and Green University Consortium, etc., to enhance partnership and exchange, and expand existing collaborations at university and disciplinary levels by synergizing regional advantages.

Student interflow activities are actively promoted at university, college and faculty levels in CUHK. Every year, CUHK sends over 4,000 students to mainland China and Taiwan for short-term activities. Besides, CUHK aspires to

create more interactive opportunities in organizing short-term exchange visits and activities. Examples include cultural interflow camps, research placement programmes and visiting student programmes, which have yielded fruitful results in promoting mutual understanding and integration among students.

The University and its academic departments constantly organize joint academic activities, such as academic symposia, conferences and summits. Examples include annual academic symposium jointly organized with the National Natural Science Foundation and the lecture series by academicians of CAS, CAE and AS, and by scholars of CASS. Other academic and executive exchange activities include Interflow Programme for Mainland Academic Exchange Executives under the MoE, Summer Institute for Mainland Higher Education Executives and Mainland and Taiwan Visiting Scholar Scheme.

In response to rapid economic growth and the need for high-calibre management executives in mainland China, the University has launched a number of joint academic programmes with its close partners including Tsinghua University, Shanghai Jiao Tong University and Shanghai National Accounting Institute. The University is also involved in providing training courses to governmental agencies, the business sector and universities on the mainland.

The University has also established a number of strategic initiatives in Shenzhen including the CAS-CUHK Shenzhen Institute of Advanced Technology (SIAT), CUHK Shenzhen Research Institute (SZRI) and The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shenzhen (CUHK, Shenzhen). CUHK aims at extending its core educational philosophy and values beyond Hong Kong. It represents CUHK's commitment to the training of top talent, developing technology and innovation, contributing to the long-term prosperity of Hong Kong and the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macau Bay Area.

Institutional Advancement

The Office of Institutional Advancement (OIA) was established in 2003 as the fundraising arm of CUHK to support the advancement and long-term development of the University. Its main purpose is to secure donations and philanthropic support from various benefactors through the planning, coordination and implementation of fundraising programmes and activities for achieving the mission of the University. It plays a vital role in strengthening sustainable rapport between the University and its supporters. The Office also coordinates fundraising campaigns and stewardship activities through university-wide effort, fosters a giving culture among the University community, and plants a 'Seed of Giving' in students and alumni.

Since its inception, OIA has secured additional resources and launched various fundraising programmes, including Endowed Professorships, CUHK Golf Day, Graduating Class Gift Campaign and Caring Alumni EcoCampus Trail Donation Scheme for furthering the University's strategic development.

Alumni Network

Into its 55th year, CUHK has a graduate population of over 200,000. Established in 1982, the Alumni Affairs Office (AAO) is committed to building a close-knit alumni community, with a recent focus on broadening its reach and cultivating relationship with alumni to advance the University's strategic development.

AAO not only keeps the alumni abreast with the latest news of the University, but also covers the news of those alumni who have remarkable achievements and contributions. Among the diverse events held, CUHK Alumni Career Expo, CUHK Entrepreneur Day and CUHK Alumni Homecoming are the most well-received. Almost 130 CUHK alumni associations have been founded worldwide, with 85 local alumni associations and 44 overseas alumni associations in 29 cities/regions.

CUHK launched the Alumni Associations Centre on campus in 2018, in a bid to facilitate the interaction among the alumni groups and with the University. AAO spares no effort in engaging the alumni from different ages, professions and regions to contribute to the advancement of their alma mater by offering their time, talents and treasure.

University Press

To assist in dissemination of knowledge, CUHK established the Publications Office in 1968 to look after the publishing needs of academic books. In 1977, The Chinese University Press (CUP) was officially set up. Over the past half-century, CUP emerged as a leading world-class English-Chinese bilingual academic publisher.

Currently, CUP publishes about 60 new books per year and carries over 2,300 titles on its backlist. A long list of notable authors has worked with CUP, including Lucien Bianco, Derk Bodde, Gao Xingjian, Patrick Hanan, Hsu Cho-yun, Jao Tsung-I, D.C. Lau, Stuart R. Schram, and Ezra Vogel. CUP's publications reach readers worldwide through its comprehensive global sales network with sales representation in North America, Europe, Australia, Taiwan, Japan, and India.

CUP earned the reputation of a publishing powerhouse in China and Hong Kong studies, particularly in the field of 20th-century Chinese history by building an excellent bilingual editorial team, expanding and diversifying publishing programmes, and initiating new book series. Its journal, *The China Review*, is now a well-recognized SSCI journal in China studies.

CUP has developed partnerships with major international publishers, such as New York Review Books, Columbia University Press, Princeton University Press, the University of Chicago Press, University of Hawai'i Press, the State University of New York Press, and Éditions Gallimard. Every year, CUP takes an active part in the Association of Asian Studies annual meeting, Hong Kong Book Fair, Taipei Book Fair, and Beijing Book Fair. It is currently the only Hong Kong member of the Association of University Presses.

The Constituent Colleges

With the reorganization of the University following the enactment of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance 1976, the Boards of Trustees of the three original Colleges, viz. Chung Chi College, New Asia College, and The United College of Hong Kong, were reconstituted. Each college board is mainly concerned with the management of the movable property and of certain College buildings entrusted to it, as well as the promotion of scholastic and cultural activities of the College.

Each College is governed by an Assembly of Fellows chaired by the College Head/Master, and this assembly is responsible for making and implementing decisions on various matters relating to the College.

In January 1986 the University received a very generous donation from the Shaw Foundation (Hong Kong) Ltd. for the establishment of Shaw College with Sir Run Run Shaw as its patron. The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance was enacted in July 1986. Shaw College admitted its first batch of students in 1988.

In 2006, the University received very generous donations from the Morningside Foundation and Morningside Education Foundation Ltd., and from The S.H. Ho Foundation Ltd. in support of its visions to enhance the collegiate system in anticipation of the surge in undergraduate enrolment in 2012 when the University reverts to a normative four-year curriculum. In May the same year, the University Council endorsed the establishing of two new Colleges and named them respectively Morningside College and S.H. Ho College.

In May 2007, C.W. Chu College and Wu Yee Sun College were established with generous donations from benefactors and Wu Yee Sun Charitable Foundation Ltd., respectively.

In October 2007, the University Council further approved the establishment of Lee Woo Sing College with very generous support from the Li Foundation (Bing Hua Tang).

To give legal effect to the establishment of the five new Colleges, The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Morningside College and S.H. Ho College as Constituent Colleges) Ordinance was enacted in July 2007, and The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of C.W. Chu College, Wu Yee Sun College and Lee Woo Sing College as Constituent Colleges) Ordinance was enacted in February 2008.

Chung Chi College



Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by representatives of Protestant Churches in Hong Kong, inheriting the educational mission of the 13 Christian universities in mainland China. The College moved to its permanent site in Ma Liu Shui in 1956 and was incorporated as one of the constituent Colleges of CUHK in 1963.

Integrating Christianity and Chinese cultures, the College endeavours to cultivate love for humanity, freedom and inclusiveness, nurture talent with insightful knowledge, a liberal attitude and global horizon. The College organizes diversified local and overseas experiential learning programmes, ranging from art and culture, language study, to career development, community service and leadership. The College General Education, which includes the Service-Learning Programme and the Thematic Overseas Programme (TOP) x Senior Seminar, etc., fosters thinking and learning from multiple perspectives, and extends students' horizon stretching beyond the scope of their major and minor studies. Moreover, scholarships are set up to recognize students' outstanding achievements in academics and balanced education, etc., while the award schemes promote their creativity and potential exploration.

Situated near the MTR station, the campus was designed in a manner that blends with its beautiful natural surroundings. Elements of Christian traditions and heritage as well as the liberal attitude and respect to diverse religions are found. Chung Chi's motto *In Pursuit of Excellence* means the continuous strive to improve themselves for serving the society in the best way possible.



New Asia College



New Asia College was founded in 1949 by Mr. Ch'ien Mu and a group of scholars from mainland China. The College aims to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with the Western learning so that students may understand their cultural heritage and at the same time be capable of coping with the challenges of the modern world.

In enhancing intercultural exchanges and fostering global understanding, New Asia College has established various exchange programmes with overseas and mainland institutions. Students will have the opportunities to visit world-renowned universities, such as Yale University and Peking University. They may also enrich their international exposure by taking part in the College's one-year/one-semester exchange programmes to various institutions around the globe.

To enrich the cultural and academic life on campus, New Asia College organizes academic lectures and various cultural activities throughout the year such as 'Ch'ien Mu Lecture in History and Culture' and 'Yu Ying-shih Lecture in History'. Besides, the College organizes the 'New Asia Young Scholars Scheme' to enhance the all-round development of students.

A wide range of College scholarships totalling over HK\$6 million are awarded to students who exhibit outstanding academic performance, actively participate in community/student service, demonstrate significant improvement in their studies or experience financial difficulties. New Asia has around 3,400 students, and the College has been implementing the 'Guaranteed One-year Residence Scheme' so that every student has a chance to experience hostel life.



United College



With the motto *Make One's Virtues Shine and Renew the People*, and the spirit of 'Together We Innovate, United We Advance', United College sets out to provide a good learning environment, whole-person education and pastoral care as well as spiritual enhancement of its students.

United College places strong emphasis on whole-person education and broadening the perspective of its students and enhancing their sense of social responsibility with a wide range of activities. Students are given ample opportunities to participate in overseas study tours and social service learning programmes under the College's Globe-oriented Active Learning (GOAL) Programme through a wide range of scholarships. The College also organizes a Service Learning Internship Programme (SLIP) to provide internship opportunities for students to work in the overseas NGOs.

Various academic, social service and sports scholarships, awards and grants are established by the College, including the Hostel Residence Grant, Off-campus Residence Grant, First-in-the-family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarship, Student Campus Training and Service Award Scheme, etc. In 2018–19, the total value of the College's scholarships, awards and financial aid is over HK\$10 million, with around 1,800 awards.

The College is situated on a beautiful campus with four student hostels which accommodate 1,288 students. The campus also provides a library, a gymnasium, a physical fitness room, a microcomputer laboratory, non-residential halls, etc., for all students.



Shaw College



Shaw College was established in July 1986 through the generosity of Sir Run Run Shaw, a world-renowned philanthropist who kindly accepted an invitation to become the patron of the College.

The College motto, *Xiude Jiangxue*, is taken from a Confucian saying that highlights the cultivation of virtue and pursuit of knowledge. The College slogan, ‘Excellence with a Soul, Leadership with a Heart’, echoes this motto by promoting the cultivation of a sound moral character in the pursuit of knowledge and the development of caring hearts among those in high positions. The College has also devoted substantial effort to providing its students with opportunities for whole-person development within five major domains, or the ‘Five Pillars’: ‘nurturing moral character’, ‘serving the community’, ‘caring for the motherland’, ‘developing a global perspective’ and ‘protecting the environment’.

Shaw College offers a wide variety of general education and student development programmes designed to help students adjust to university life and to provide opportunities for experiential and service learning.

Under the ‘Sir Run Run Shaw Distinguished Visiting Scholars Programme’, world-renowned scholars and experts are invited to speak to students. The College also organizes the annual Shaw Prize Lectures, which feature Shaw Prize laureates in the fields of astronomy, life sciences, medicine and mathematical sciences sharing their knowledge and experience.

Also, the College recognizes academic and non-academic achievements through scholarships and awards.



Morningside College



晨興書院
MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE

Morningside College was established in 2006 with a generous and imaginative donation from the Morningside Foundation. Morningside is fully residential and accommodates 300 students. Students take rigorous general education courses in seminar settings conducive to discussion, discursive writing and debate. These courses are designed to sharpen their intellectual acumen and equip them with the ability to engage in independent, reflective and critical thinking.

The College students value ideas, diversity, creativity, individuality, and civic responsibility. The Morningside student body is one of the most diverse student bodies at the University, with residents from many countries and regions. College fellows and distinguished visitors also contribute time, energy and thought to enriching college life. The College aims to help students to develop the values, intellectual breadth and practical skills needed to play leading roles in a wide range of disciplines and professions.

A sense of social responsibility and engagement is central to the Morningside ethos. All of the students take an active part in community service activities throughout their university years. These and other activities lead them to a deeper understanding of themselves and of how they can make a positive impact on the world.



S.H. Ho College



S.H. Ho College was founded in 2006, with a generous donation from The S.H. Ho Foundation. The College admitted its first cohort of students in August of 2010 and accommodates 600 students on a fully residential and communal dining basis. It draws its motto, *Culture, Morals, Devotion and Trustworthiness*, from *The Analects of Confucius*, as these qualities are vital in nurturing prominent leaders who serve the community.

Sitting at the heart of CUHK, the College campus is located on University Avenue. It is within easy walking distance of the University Station. The two student hostels, Ho Tim Hall and Lee Quo Wei Hall—each comprising 300 hostel places, music room, fitness room, learning commons, well-being development space ‘The Wells’, play room and grass field—are together home to 600 students.

To enable students to experience different cultures, acquire language skills and explore their own identities, S.H. Ho College offers a variety of overseas experience programmes. The College strives to achieve the goal that above 80% of its students have overseas experiences. This will be achieved by means of exchange programmes, summer study abroad programmes, summer language study programmes, cultural visits and service-learning.

Prof. Wong Wing-shing is the Master of the College. He is currently Research Professor and Choh-Ming Li Research Professor of Information Engineering at CUHK. Professor Wong is also a Fellow of the Hong Kong Institution of Engineers (FHKIE), a Fellow of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), and a Fellow of the Hong Kong Academy of Engineering Sciences (HKAES).



C.W. Chu College



Founded in 2007, C.W. Chu College is named after Dr. Chu Ching-wen (1906–1996), a prominent industrialist and a remarkable philanthropist who spent the larger part of his career in Hong Kong. The values which the late Dr. Chu exemplified are encapsulated in the College motto *Cultus et Beneficentia* (cultivating oneself and benefitting the community). The vision statement of the College embodies four elements: *intimate, international, intellectual, involved*, and aims to nurture graduates with leadership, generosity, intellectual clarity and morality.

With a student membership of only 300, the College places strong emphasis on student-teacher interactions. It offers four years of undergraduate residence, and communal dining three times a week, catalyzing students to build enduring bonds. The College admits no more than 75 students per year, with an expectation of 35% (including incoming exchange students) coming from outside Hong Kong. College fellows and teachers likewise come from many different backgrounds, enabling students to experience and share multicultural perspectives. Students broaden their horizon and enrich their social exposure through the mentorship scheme, which extends and realizes the vision and mission of the College. Mentors are experienced and leading figures from all walks of life, including a ready network of Chu Scholars, and will offer advice and guidance on students' personal development.



Wu Yee Sun College



Wu Yee Sun College was established in 2007 by the generous support of the Wu Yee Sun Charitable Foundation Limited. The College motto is *Scholarship and Perseverance*. Through its diverse general education programmes, vibrant college student life, and numerous cultural and overseas exchange opportunities, the College broadens students' horizons (*Scholarship*), and encourages them to forge ahead (*Perseverance*) in contributing to society and leading a productive and rewarding life.

In support of the College mission of 'Entrepreneurial Spirit with Social Responsibility', the College creates a dynamic learning atmosphere that instils in students a drive for social entrepreneurship, a passion for creativity and innovation, and acumen in pursuing new projects and ideas, not only for personal gain but also for the common good.

A wide variety of college activities and programmes designed according to its mission were launched, including cultural and exchange programmes, service-learning programmes, internship programmes, professional learning scheme, college forums, mentorship programme and student advisor scheme, etc. The College's Creativity Laboratory and the House of Sunny Living aim at promoting the drive for creativity and innovation, as well as healthy and sunny lifestyle among its students.

The Master of Wu Yee Sun College, Prof. Anthony T.C. Chan is Li Shu Fan Professor of Clinical Oncology, Associate Dean of Medicine, Chief of Service of the Department of Clinical Oncology, Director of the Sir Y.K. Pao Centre for Cancer at the Prince of Wales Hospital and Director of the Hong Kong Cancer Institute.



Lee Woo Sing College



Lee Woo Sing College was established in 2007 with very generous support from the Li Foundation (Bing Hua Tang).

The motto of Lee Woo Sing College, *Wisdom, Humanity, Integrity, Harmony* highlights the cultivation of virtue and pursuit of knowledge. The emblem of the College is made up of three ancient Chinese characters—*people, mountain, and harmony* which embraces nurturing leaders, emphasising the interaction with the nature, and maintaining a harmonious culture. The College provides various experiential learning opportunities to facilitate the whole-person development of students. It includes a wide-range of interdisciplinary and student-oriented general education courses, various academic and cultural co-curricular activities, such as overseas exchange and mentorship programmes.

The College's beautiful campus is commanding the tranquil view of Tolo Harbour. The idea of the campus design is to make the buildings blend in with the nature. The campus implements advanced technologies, such as an integrated security system. There are comprehensive learning and leisure facilities, and four catering outlets on campus.

To advocate the importance of green life and sustainability, the College has implemented a number of new energy-saving technologies and measures on campus, such as the installation of the first Hong Kong in-room digital meter with Octopus payment system, and a high-efficiency CIGS solar energy system. Besides, the College's Sky garden and Green Ambassador Programme help to raise students' awareness of protecting the environment.



Calendar 2018–2019

Teaching Terms

■ Full-time Undergraduate Programmes

(Except MBChB Programme)

First term	3 September – 1 December 2018
Second term	7 January – 18 April 2019
Summer session	14 May – 29 June 2019

MBChB Programme

Year 1

First term	3 September – 1 December 2018
Second term	7 January – 18 April 2019

Year 2

First term	3 September – 1 December 2018
Second term	7 January – 18 April 2019

Year 3

First term	3 September – 1 December 2018
Second term	7 January – 14 June 2019

Year 4

Teaching period	3 July 2018 – 10 May 2019
-----------------	---------------------------

Year 5

Teaching period	3 July 2018 – 26 April 2019
-----------------	-----------------------------

Year 6

Teaching period	2 June 2018 – 21 June 2019
-----------------	----------------------------

■ Postgraduate Programmes*

Two-term Programmes

First term	3 September – 1 December 2018
Second term	7 January – 18 April 2019
Summer term	14 May – 29 June 2019

Three-term Programmes

Type A

First term	3 September – 1 December 2018
Second term	7 January – 6 April 2019
Third term	8 April – 15 June 2019
Summer term	17 June – 27 July 2019

Type B

First term	3 September – 1 December 2018
Second term	3 December 2018 – 2 March 2019
Third term	4 March – 15 June 2019
Summer term	17 June – 27 July 2019

Four-term Programmes

First term	3 September – 10 November 2018
Second term	12 November 2018 – 16 February 2019
Third term	18 February – 11 May 2019
Fourth term	14 May – 27 July 2019

* *Some programmes may have different term dates. Please refer to the Graduate School homepage (www.gs.cuhk.edu.hk) for details*

Meetings, Events & Holidays

2018

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
31						

3 Inauguration Ceremony for Undergraduates

- 28 • Faculty Board of Engineering meeting
- Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

- 2 Faculty Board of Education meeting
- 3 Faculty Board of Law meeting
- 10 Senate meeting
- 20 Orientation Day for Undergraduate Admissions
- 24 • Faculty Board of Business Administration meeting
- Faculty Board of Science meeting
- 26 Faculty Board of Arts meeting

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

- 6 Faculty Board of Education meeting
- 15 85th Congregation for Conferment of Bachelor's and Master's Degrees
- 21 Faculty Board of Social Science meeting
- 22 Graduate Council and its Executive Committee meeting
- 24 Alumni Homecoming Day
- 29 86th Congregation for Conferment of Honorary and Doctoral Degrees
- 30 Faculty Board of Engineering meeting

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

- 5 Senate meeting

2019

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

- 25 Faculty Board of Engineering meeting
- 30 Faculty Board of Law meeting

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

4–9 Lunar New Year vacation

20 Faculty Board of Science meeting
22 • Faculty Board of Medicine meeting
 • Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

5 Faculty Board of Education meeting
6 Undergraduate Examinations Board meeting

27 Senate meeting
28 Faculty Board of Arts meeting

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

10 Faculty Board of Business Administration meeting
12 Faculty Board of Engineering meeting
17 Faculty Board of Social Science meeting
24 Faculty Board of Law meeting

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

10 Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting

23 Faculty Board of Arts meeting

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

4 Faculty Board of Education meeting

12 • Senate meeting
• Faculty Board of Science meeting

21 Faculty Board of Medicine meeting

26 Faculty Board of Law meeting

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

17 Undergraduate Examinations Board meeting

26 Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting



Part 2
Establishment

University Officers

Chancellor

The Chief Executive of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
the Honourable Mrs. Carrie Lam Cheng Yuet-ngor 林鄭月娥

Vice-Chancellor/President

Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents

Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生, Provost

Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝

Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清

Prof. Poon Wai-yin 潘偉賢

Prof. Dennis K.P. Ng 吳基培

Prof. Chan Wai-ye 陳偉儀

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培, Vice-President

Treasurer

Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Head of Chung Chi College

Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平

Head of New Asia College

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Head of United College

Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美

Head of Shaw College

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝

Dean of the Graduate School

Prof. Lutz-Christian Wolff

Dean of Arts

Prof. Lai Pan-chiu 賴品超 (Interim)

Dean of Business Administration

Prof. Chan Kalok 陳家樂

Dean of Education

Prof. Alvin S.M. Leung 梁湘明

Dean of Engineering

Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚 (Interim)

Dean of Law

Prof. Christopher Gane

Dean of Medicine

Prof. Francis K.L. Chan 陳家亮

Dean of Science

Prof. Xie Zuowei 謝作偉 (Interim)

Dean of Social Science

Prof. Chiu Chi-yue 趙志裕

Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

Registrar

Ms. Kitty W.H. Yu 余蕙卿

Librarian

Ms. Louise Jones

Bursar and Director of Finance

Ms. Salome Y.P. Lam 林月萍

University Dean of Students

Prof. Edwin H.Y. Chan 陳浩然

The Council

Chairman

Dr. Norman N.P. Leung 梁乃鵬

Vice-Chairman

Dr. Chien Lee 利乾

Vice-Chancellor/President

Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents

Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生, Provost

Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝

Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清

Prof. Poon Wai-yin 潘偉賢

Prof. Dennis K.P. Ng 吳基培

Prof. Chan Wai-yeec 陳偉儀

Treasurer

Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Life member appointed by the Council

Dr. Lee Hon-chiu 利漢釗

Two members elected by the Board of Trustees of each College from among its own members*

Mr. Aubrey K.S. Li 李國星

Mr. Alfred W.F. Hau 侯運輝

Mr. Charles Y.W. Leung 梁英偉

Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝

Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌

Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒

Mr. Hamen S.H. Fan 范思浩

Mr. Clement S.T. Fung 馮兆滔

* In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College

The Head of each College*

Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平
 Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
 Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美
 Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝

The Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School

Prof. Lai Pan-chiu 賴品超
 Prof. Chan Kalok 陳家樂
 Prof. Alvin S.M. Leung 梁湘明
 Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
 Prof. Christopher Gane
 Prof. Francis K.L. Chan 陳家亮
 Prof. Xie Zuwei 謝作偉
 Prof. Chiu Chi-yue 趙志裕
 Prof. Lutz-Christian Wolff

One Fellow of each College elected by the College's Assembly of Fellows*

Prof. Shaw Pang-chui 邵鵬柱
 Prof. Chan Sun-on 陳新安
 Prof. Huang Yu 黃聿
 Prof. Justin C.Y. Wu 胡志遠

Three members elected by the Senate from among the academic members of the Senate

Prof. Chan Wai-yee 陳偉儀
 Prof. Dennis Y.M. Lo 盧煜明

Six persons nominated by the Chancellor

Ms. Kelly Y.S. Chan 陳遠秀
 Dr. Kenneth T.K. Chu 朱鼎健
 Dr. Maggie M.K. Koong 孔美琪
 Mr. Vincent M.K.H. Lee 李君豪
 Dr. Norman N.P. Leung 梁乃鵬
 Mr. Dickson D.S. Lo 盧廸生

Three persons elected by the Members of the Legislative Council, other than Official Members, from among their own number

The Honourable Cheung Yu-yan 張宇人
 The Honourable Ho Kai-ming 何啟明
 The Honourable Lau Kwok-fan 劉國勳

* In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College

**Not more than six other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong,
who shall be elected by the Council**

Dr. Ho Tzu-leung 何子樑
Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯
Dr. Chien Lee 利乾
Dr. Anita F.Y. Leung 梁鳳儀
Mr. Thomas C.B. Liang 梁祥彪
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

**Not exceeding three members elected by the Convocation from
among its members**

Mr. Ender W.H. Lam 林偉雄
Ms. Cynthia C.F. Liu 廖昭薰
Mr. Anthony T.T. Yuen 阮德添

Senior Adviser to the Council

Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健

Secretary of the Council

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

Council Committees

Administrative and Planning Committee

Chairman

Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智

Members

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
Prof. Edwin H.Y. Chan 陳浩然
Prof. Francis K.L. Chan 陳家亮
Prof. Chan Kalok 陳家樂
Prof. Chan Wai-ye 陳偉儀
Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清
Prof. Chiu Chi-yue 趙志裕
Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平
Prof. Christopher Gane
Prof. Lai Pan-chiu 賴品超
Ms. Salome Y.P. Lam 林月萍
Prof. Alvin S.M. Leung 梁湘明
Prof. Dennis K.P. Ng 吳基培
Prof. Poon Wai-yin 潘偉賢
Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生
Prof. Lutz-Christian Wolff
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
Prof. Xie Zuowei 謝作偉
Prof. Yam Yeug 任揚
Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美
Ms. Kitty W.H. Yu 余蕙卿

Member & Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

Audit Committee

Chairman

Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Members

Mr. Vincent M.K.H. Lee 李君豪

Dr. Eric K.C. Li 李家祥

Secretary

Mrs. Amelia Wong 黃陳慰冰

Campus Planning and Building Committee

Chairman

Mr. Dickson D.S. Lo 盧廸生

Members

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝

Mr. Stewart K.C. Cheng 鄭錦超

Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平

Mr. Alfred W.F. Hau 侯運輝

Mrs. Sylvia K.W.Y. Lam 林余家慧

Ms. Salome Y.P. Lam 林月萍

Mr. Charles Y.W. Leung 梁英偉

Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

Prof. Edward Y.Y. Ng 吳恩融

Mr. Robert K.K. Shum 岑啓基

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美

Member & Secretary

Mr. Fung Siu-man 馮少文

Executive Committee of the Council

Chairman

Dr. Norman N.P. Leung 梁乃鵬

Members

Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Dr. Chien Lee 利乾
 Mr. Dickson D.S. Lo 盧廸生
 Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪
 Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦
 Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智
 Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生

Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

Finance Committee

Chairman

Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Members

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
 Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平
 Dr. Chien Lee 利乾
 Mr. Aubrey K.S. Li 李國星
 Mr. Thomas C.B. Liang 梁祥彪
 Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智
 Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
 Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美

Secretary

Ms. Salome Y.P. Lam 林月萍

Senior Advisers

Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮
 Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Honorary Degrees Committee

Chairman

The Chancellor

Members

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
 Mr. Hamen S.H. Fan 范思浩
 Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平

Dr. Ho Tzu-leung 何子樑
 Dr. Norman N.P. Leung 梁乃鵬
 Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智
 Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
 Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美

Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

Honorary Fellowship Committee

Chairman

Dr. Norman N.P. Leung 梁乃鵬

Members

Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清
 Dr. Maggie M.K. Koong 孔美琪
 Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
 Mr. Thomas C.B. Liang 梁祥彪
 Prof. Dennis Y.M. Lo 盧煜明
 Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智
 Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒

Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

Committee on Institutional Advancement

Chairman

Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Members

Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
 Dr. Chien Lee 利乾
 Dr. Anita F.Y. Leung 梁鳳儀
 Mr. Charles Y.W. Leung 梁英偉
 Mr. Thomas C.B. Liang 梁祥彪
 Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智

Secretary

Ms. Janet Y.W. Chow 周瑤慧

Risk Management Committee

Chairman

Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Members

Prof. Edwin H.Y. Chan 陳浩然
 Prof. Francis K.L. Chan 陳家亮
 Dr. Michael M.Y. Chang 張明遠
 Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清
 Ms. Lavender W.Y. Cheung 張宏艷
 Ms. Salome Y.P. Lam 林月萍
 Ms. Corinna Lee 利順琮
 Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培
 Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美
 Ms. Kitty W.H. Yu 余蕙卿

Secretary

Mr. Alfred M.H. Wong 黃文興

Terms of Service Committee

Chairman

Members

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
 Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
 Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平
 Mr. Alfred W.F. Hau 侯運輝
 Dr. Maggie M.K. Koong 孔美琪
 Ms. Salome Y.P. Lam 林月萍
 Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪
 Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智
 Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
 Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美

Member & Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

University Tender Board

Chairman

Mr. Charles Y.W. Leung 梁英偉

Member

Prof. Chan Kalok 陳家樂

Member & Secretary

Mr. Fung Siu-man 馮少文

**The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Foundation Ltd.**
Board of Directors

Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智 (*Chairman*)

Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清

Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

**The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Shenzhen)
Foundation Ltd.**
Board of Directors

Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智

Dr. Norman N.P. Leung 梁乃鵬

Mr. Hamen S.H. Fan 范思浩

Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生

Ms. Salome Y.P. Lam 林月萍

Prof. Xu Yangsheng 徐揚生

Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

CUHK Health Ltd.
Board of Directors

Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智

Dr. Norman N.P. Leung 梁乃鵬

Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培

College Boards of Trustees

Chung Chi College

Chairman

Mr. Aubrey Kwok-sing Li 李國星

Vice Chairman

Mr. Alfred Hau Wun Fai 侯運輝

Members representing church organizations in Hong Kong

Mr. Au Chi Wai, David 區志偉

The Rev. Chu Wing Sang 朱永生

The Very Rev. Fan Chun Ho, Samson Jeremiah 范晋豪

The Rev. Dr. Lam Sung Che 林崇智

The Rev. Dr. Betsy Ng 吳碧珊

The Rev. So Shing Yit, Eric 蘇成溢

The Rev. Dr. Nicholas Ho-fai Tai 戴浩輝

Mr. Wong Kwok Kong 王國江

Mr. Yau Chung Wan 丘頌云

Prof. Ying Fuk Tsang 邢福增

Representative(s) of the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia

Mr. Cheng Man Shan, Ricky 鄭文珊

Dr. Wong Wai Ching, Angela 黃慧貞

Members co-opted by the board

Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮

Mr. Frank C. Chen 陳晴佑

Dr. George H.C. Hung 熊翰章

Dr. Kwok Chi-leung, Karl 郭志樑

Mr. Kwong Wing Cheong, Thomas 鄺榮昌

Dr. Leung Fung Yee, Anita 梁鳳儀

Mr. John K.H. Li 李國謙

Mr. Lu Yuen Shun, Joseph 呂元信

Dr. Lui Siu Fai 雷兆輝

Dr. Pang Yuk Wing, Joseph 彭玉榮
 Mr. So Hung, Raymond 蘇雄
 Mrs. Tsang Chan Kwai Mui, Carol 曾陳桂梅

College academics and others

Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平 (*Head of College*)
 Mr. Lau Kwok Wai, Simon 劉國偉 (*Acting Chaplain*)
 Prof. Fung Tung 馮通 (*Fellow*)
 Prof. Siu Fung Ying, Angela 蕭鳳英 (*Fellow*)
 Ms. Yu Miu Wan 余妙雲 (*Chinese Christian Universities Alumni Association*)
 Mr. Chan Shu Wai, Jimmy 陳樹偉 (*College Alumni Association*)
 Mr. Lau Sai Yung 劉世鏞 (*College Alumni Association*)

Secretary

Dr. Cheung Mei-chun, Jane 張美珍

New Asia College

Chairman

Mr. Leung Ying-wai, Charles 梁英偉

ex officio Members

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正 (*Head of College*)
 Ms. Loper, Kelley Ann (*Representative of Yale-China Association*)

Members nominated by the Yale Club of Hong Kong

Ms. Kathryn Lai 黎環軒
 Mr. Wong Yeuk-hang, Terence 王若衡

Member nominated by the University of Hong Kong

Prof. Tsao Sai-wah, George 曹世華

Members nominated by the College Alumni Association

Mr. Wong Ho-chiu 黃浩潮
 Mr. Yiu Chun-hong, Anthony 姚溶康

Members nominated by the Assembly of Fellows of New Asia College

Prof. Chan Sun-on 陳新安
 Prof. Chu Ka-hou 朱嘉濠

Members of the community-at-large nominated by the board

Dr. Chan Chi-sun 陳志新
 Mr. Chan Kai-ho, Kevin 陳啓豪
 Dr. Cheng Shing-lung, Edwin 鄭承隆
 Mrs. Chou Yim Wan-chun 周巖雲霞

Mr. Chu Yuen-on, Alex 朱潤安
 Mrs. Chung Chen Wing-ka, Angelica 鍾陳穎嘉
 Mr. Fung Shing 馮昇
 Ms. Fung Siu-ling, Toby 馮小玲
 Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝
 Ms. Ho Chiu-ha, Maisy 何超蕙
 Dr. Hui Yiu-kwan, Dennis 許耀君
 Mr. Kwan Pak-hoo, Bankee 關百豪
 Dr. Kwok Siu-ming, Simon 郭少明
 Mr. Lam Wing-tak, Bill 林榮德
 Mr. Lam Yiu-ming, David 林耀明
 Mr. Lau Siu-ying, Steve 劉小鷹
 Ms. Lee Kit-lan 李潔蘭
 Mr. Lee Ming-kwai, Dick 李明達
 Dr. Lee Sam-yuen, John 李三元
 Dr. Lee Yuk-lun 李鑿麟
 Mr. Lim See-wai, David 林泗維
 Mr. Akihiro Nagahara 長原彰弘
 Dr. Tang Kui-ming, Jimmy 鄧鉅明
 Mr. To Tat-fai, Franklin 杜達輝
 Dr. Tong Yun-kai 湯恩佳
 Prof. Tsui Lap-chee 徐立之
 Dr. Wong King-kwok, Raymond 黃經國
 Dr. Wong Kwai-lam 黃桂林
 Dato Wong Kwing-keung 黃焯強
 Mr. Wong Man-yin, Denny 王文彥
 Ms. Wong Oi-yee, Michell 黃靄兒
 Mr. Wong Yick-kam, Michael 黃奕鑑
 Miss Young Wing-yan, Manda 楊詠欣

Secretary

Ms. Luk Man-chung, Jean 陸敏聰

United College

Chairman

Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒

Vice-Chairman

Mr. Simon K.C. Lee 李國忠

Members

Mr. Cheng Kar-shing 鄭家成
 Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌

Mr. Raymond K. Cheung 張鉅堂
 Mr. Joseph Wang-ngai Cheung 張宏毅
 Dr. Choi Koon-shum 蔡冠深
 Mr. David Man-hung Fong 方文雄
 Dr. Fong Yun-wah 方潤華
 Mr. Kenneth H.C. Fung 馮慶鏘
 Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培
 Mr. Ho Man-sum 何萬森
 Dr. Gallant Y.T. Ho 何耀棣
 Mr. Enders W.H. Lam 林偉雄
 Prof. Alaster H.Y. Lau 劉行榕
 Prof. Lee Cheuk-yu 李卓予
 Dr. Solomon K.N. Lee 李鉅能
 Dr. the Honourable Lee Shau Kee 李兆基
 Dr. the Honourable Lui Che-woo 呂志和
 Mrs. Ng Chu Lien Fan 吳朱蓮芬
 Mr. Robert K.K. Shum 岑啟基
 Dr. Tam Wah-ching 譚華正
 Dr. Samson W.H. Tam 譚偉豪
 Prof. Tang Leung Sang Nelson 鄧亮生
 Prof. Stephen H.S. Wong 王香生
 Prof. Wong Kwan-yiu 黃鈞堯
 Dr. William M.F. Wong 王鳴峰
 Mr. Ryan S.C. Wong 黃世照
 Mr. Ronald S.L. Wong 王緒亮
 Mr. S.T. Wong 黃紹曾
 Mr. Ricky W.K. Wong 王維基
 Mr. Yau Ying-sum 游應森
 Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美 (*Head of College*)
 Mr. Gabriel C.M. Yu 余志明

Secretary

Mrs. Christina Li 李雷寶玲

Shaw College

Chairman

Mr. Clement S.T. Fung 馮兆滔

Vice-Chairman

Mr. Hamen S.H. Fan 范思浩 (*Honorary Treasurer*)

Second Vice-Chairman

Mr. Stewart K.C. Cheng 鄭錦超

ex officio Member

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝 (*Head of College*)

Members

Prof. Chan King-ming 陳竟明
 Mr. Raymond W.M. Chan 陳偉文
 Prof. Chan Wood-yeet 陳活藝
 Dr. Vivien W.W. Chen 陳慧慧
 Prof. Joseph W.W. Cheng 鄭會榮
 Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
 Dr. Peter K.L. Chu 朱嘉樂
 Dr. Kenneth T.K. Chu 朱鼎健
 Prof. Donna S.C. Chu 朱順慈
 Mr. Fung Chiu-chak 馮潮澤
 Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰
 Prof. Dennis H.F. Hie 許學峰
 Prof. Ho Pui-yin 何佩然
 Mr. Patrick W.M. Huen 禰永明
 Prof. Hui Pak-ming 許伯銘
 Mr. William V.M. King 金維明
 Mr. Kwok Shu-wai 郭樹偉
 Mr. Frankie T.C. Lee 李德楨
 Dr. Dexter Y.L. Leung 梁裕龍
 Ms. Jenny W.Y. Lu 盧文韻
 Prof. Joyce L.C. Ma 馬麗莊
 Prof. Makino Shige 牧野成史
 Prof. Sandra Marco Colino
 Mr. Sunny Tan 陳祖恒
 Prof. Thomas K.C. Tse 謝均才
 Mr. Tsim Yiu-leung 詹耀良
 Mr. Tsui Yiu-kwong 徐耀光
 Prof. Justin C.Y. Wu 胡志遠
 Prof. Kinnia S.T. Yau 邱淑婷
 Prof. Young Fung-yu 楊鳳如
 Dr. Nelson Y.C. Yu 余銳超

Secretary

Ms. Candice H.H. Lam 林巧香

College Committees of Overseers

Morningside College

Chairman

Dr. Gerald Lok-chung Chan 陳樂宗

Vice-Chairman

Ms. Ki Man-fung, Leonie 紀文鳳

Members

Mr. Daniel Auerbach 歐柏德

Mr. James Lin 林振宇

Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Prof. Jesús Seade 施雅德

Dr. Alex Yasumoto 康本健守

ex officio Member

Prof. Nicholas Rawlins (*Master-Designate*)

Secretary

Ms. Dora Dai 戴佩華

S.H. Ho College

Chairman

Dr. Tzu-leung Ho 何子樑

Members

Mr. David Lai Ho 何乃康

Mr. Hamilton H.H. Ho 何厚浹

Mr. Norman H.C. Ho 何厚鏘

Mr. Thomas L.W. Ho 何乃威

Mr. Brian M.B. Li 李民斌

Dr. the Honourable David K.P. Li 李國寶

Mr. Thomas C.B. Liang 梁祥彪

Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Mr. Richard Y.S. Tang 鄧日燦

Mr. Howard P.L. Yeung 楊秉樑

ex officio Member

Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成 (*Master of College*)

Secretary

Mr. Andrew Y.K. Lau 劉貽琦

C.W. Chu College

Chairman

Dr. David Chu 朱恩餘

Members

Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝

Dr. Edwin S.H. Leong 梁紹鴻

Mr. Samson Leung 梁善為

Prof. Victor O.K. Li 李安國

Mrs. Katherine Ma 馬陳家歡

Mr. Ma Ching-hang, Patrick 馬清鏗

Mr. Carl Tong 唐家榮

Mr. Simon Wong 王幹芝

Dr. Peter Yip 葉克勇

ex officio Member

Prof. Wai-Yee Chan 陳偉儀 (*Master of College*)

Secretary

Ms. Melody Lee 李美華

Wu Yee Sun College

Chairman

Dr. Joseph Y.W. Pang 彭玉榮

Members

Mr. Peter K.S. Cheng 鄭家成

Ms. Winnie W.K. Chiu 邱詠筠

Mr. David M.H. Fong 方文雄
 Mr. Sai-yung Lau 劉世鏞
 Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良
 Mr. Joseph K.C. Lo 勞建青
 Mr. Benedict N.Y. Sin 洗雅恩
 Mr. Albert P.C. Wu 伍步昌
 Mr. Arthur Wu 伍尚宗

ex officio Member

Prof. Anthony T.C. Chan 陳德章 (*Master of College*)

Secretary

Ms. Sandy P.S. Lee 李珮珊

Lee Woo Sing College

Chairman

Dr. Lee Nai-shee, Harry 李乃熺

Members

Dr. Li Wo-hing 李和鑫 (*College Founder*)
 Mr. Chan Kay-cheung 陳棋昌
 Mrs. Chung Joy Sui Wah 鍾翁瑞華
 Mr. Fong Yuen Tak, Victor 方元德
 Mr. Jim Jimmy 詹杰美
 Dr. Koo Ti-hua 顧鐵華
 Mr. Lau Tat Wai, David 劉達維
 Mr. Lee Tak Ching, Frank 李德楨
 Ms. Lee Wai Tsang, Rosa 李惟瑋
 Ms. Li Tak Tai, Leada 李德媿
 Mr. Tse Kam Keung 謝錦強

ex officio Member

Prof. Joseph Wan-yeek Lau 劉允怡 (*Master of College*)

Secretary

Mrs. Law Fok Yuk Hing, Alice 羅霍玉卿

The Senate

Vice-Chancellor/President (*Chairman*)

Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents

Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生, Provost

Prof. T.F. Fok 霍泰輝

Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清

Prof. Poon Wai Yin 潘偉賢

Prof. Dennis K.P. Ng 吳基培

Prof. Chan Wai Yee 陳偉儀

Head of each College*

Prof. Fong Wing Ping 方永平

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Prof. Yu Chai Mei Jimmy 余濟美

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝

Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School

Prof. Lai Pan Chiu 賴品超

Prof. Chan Kalok 陳家樂

Prof. Alvin Leung Seung Ming 梁湘明

Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚

Prof. Christopher Gane

Prof. Francis K.L. Chan 陳家亮

Prof. Xie Zuowei 謝作偉

Prof. Chiu Chi-yue 趙志裕

Prof. Lutz-Christian Wolff

* In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College

Professors who carry the Chinese title of ‘講座教授’, or Readers and any other professors who are determined by the Council to be of a grade equivalent to or higher than Readers in each Department in which there is no professor who carries the Chinese title of ‘講座教授’

Prof. Anil T. Ahuja
 Prof. Cai Xiaoqiang 蔡小強
 Prof. Anthony Chan 陳德章
 Prof. Juliana C.N. Chan 陳重娥
 Prof. Francis K.L. Chan 陳家亮
 Prof. Chan Kalok 陳家樂
 Prof. Chan Ngai Hang 陳毅恒
 Prof. Raymond H.F. Chan 陳漢夫
 Prof. Chan Wai Yee 陳偉儀
 Prof. Chen Zhenyu 陳振宇
 Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清
 Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
 Prof. Ching Shuk Chi Emily 程淑姿
 Prof. Chu Ka Hou 朱嘉濠
 Prof. Feng Shengli 馮勝利
 Prof. T.F. Fok 霍泰輝
 Prof. Fong Eric Wai Ching 方偉晶
 Prof. Tony Gin
 Prof. Simon Nicolas Haines
 Prof. Hau Kit Tai 侯傑泰
 Prof. Ho Che Wah 何志華
 Prof. Hsiung Ping Chen 熊秉真
 Prof. Hsu Vernon Ning 徐寧
 Prof. Michael K.M. Hui 許敬文
 Prof. Hui Pak Ming 許伯銘
 Prof. Hui Shu Cheong David 許樹昌
 Prof. Jiang Liwen 姜里文
 Prof. Lai Chi Tim 黎志添
 Prof. Lai Pan Chiu 賴品超
 Prof. Lam Hon Ming 林漢明
 Prof. Linda Lam Chiu Wa 林翠華
 Prof. Lan Hui Yao 藍輝耀
 Prof. Lau Cheungkong Frederick 劉長江
 Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
 Prof. Lau Ngar Cheung Gabriel 劉雅章
 Prof. Lau Tak Fai Joseph 劉德輝
 Prof. Lau Yun Wong 劉潤皇
 Prof. Law Shing Keung 羅勝強
 Prof. Leo Lee Ou Fan 李歐梵

- Prof. Lee Shui Shan 李瑞山
 Prof. Lee Sing 李誠
 Prof. Lee Tze Fan Diana 李子芬
 Prof. Lee Yi Jen 李宜珍
 Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
 Prof. D.Y.M. Lo 盧煜明
 Prof. Mak Fuk Tat 麥福達
 Prof. Gordon Mathews
 Prof. Sir James Mirrlees
 Prof. Robert A. Mundell
 Prof. H.K. Ng 吳浩強
 Prof. Ng Yan Yung 吳恩融
 Prof. Pai Hsien Yung Kenneth 白先勇
 Prof. Pan Haihua 潘海華
 Prof. Pang Chi Pui 彭智培
 Prof. Pang Lai Kwan 彭麗君
 Prof. W.S. Poon 潘偉生
 Prof. Qin Ling 秦嶺
 Prof. Joseph J.Y. Sung 沈祖堯
 Prof. Tham Chee Yung Clement 譚智勇
 Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生
 Prof. Wing Yun Kwok 榮潤國
 Prof. Lutz-Christian Wolff
 Prof. Wong Patrick Chun Man 黃俊文
 Prof. Stephen H.S. Wong 王香生
 Prof. Wong Wang Chi 王宏志
 Prof. Wu Chi 吳奇
 Prof. Xia Keqing 夏克青
 Prof. Xie Zuwei 謝作偉
 Prof. Xin Zhouping 辛周平
 Prof. Xu Lei 徐雷
 Prof. Xu Yangsheng 徐揚生
 Prof. C.N. Yang 楊振寧
 Prof. Andrew C.C. Yao 姚期智
 Prof. Yau Shing Tung 丘成桐
 Prof. Raymond Yeung 楊偉豪
 Prof. Yu Jiu Kang 于如岡
 Prof. Zee Chung Ying Benny 徐仲鏞
 Prof. Zhang Junsen 張俊森
 Prof. Zhao Guoping 趙國屏

Chairman of each Department and the Directors of Studies if not a member under the last category

Prof. Chai Ching Sing 蔡敬新
 Prof. Chair Sek Ying 車錫英
 Prof. Chan Chun Kit 陳俊傑
 Prof. David Chan 陳柏桓
 Prof. Paul K.S. Chan 陳基湘
 Prof. Nelson K. Chen 陳丙驊
 Prof. Joseph Cheng 鄭會榮
 Prof. Cheong Wai Ling 張惠玲
 Prof. Alan Cheung 張志強
 Prof. Cheung Kam Ching Leo 張錦青
 Prof. Waiman Cheung 張惠民
 Prof. Fung Hoi Lam Helene 馮海嵐
 Prof. Fung Tung 馮通
 Prof. Gu Zhaoyang 顧朝陽
 Prof. Jette Hansen Edwards
 Prof. Gavin Joynt
 Dr. Jose Lai 賴陳秀卿
 Prof. Lai Ming Chiu 黎明釗
 Prof. Icy Lee Kit Bing 李潔冰
 Prof. Lee Lap Fung 李立峯
 Dr. Leung Mei Yee 梁美儀
 Prof. T.Y. Leung 梁德楊
 Prof. Leung Ting Fan 梁廷勳
 Prof. Leung Ting Hung 梁挺雄
 Prof. Liao Wei Hsin 廖維新
 Prof. Lo Wing Hung Carlos 盧永鴻
 Prof. Lyu Rung Tsong Michael 呂榮聰
 Prof. Meng Max Qing Hu 孟慶虎
 Prof. Tony Mok 莫樹錦
 Prof. Ng Wai Ming 吳偉明
 Prof. Ngai Sek Yum Steven 倪錫欽
 Prof. Sit Hui Ping 薛慧萍
 Prof. Siu Fung Ying Angela 蕭鳳英
 Prof. Song Xinyuan 宋心遠
 Prof. Tam Wai Lun 譚偉倫
 Prof. Tang Sze Wing 鄧思穎
 Prof. K.F. To 杜家輝
 Prof. Tong Kai Yu 湯啓宇
 Prof. Michael Tong 唐志輝
 Prof. Tse Chi Shing 謝志成
 Prof. Frank Vigneron

Prof. Wong Ka Chat Andrew 王家徹
 Prof. Wong Kam Bo 黃錦波
 Prof. E.K. Yeoh 楊永強
 Prof. Yeung Ying Yeung 楊英洋
 Prof. Yiu Wing Yee 姚詠儀
 Prof. Simon Yu 余俊豪
 Prof. Yu Jeffrey Xu 于旭
 Prof. Yung Shu Hang Patrick 容樹恒
 Prof. Zhong Hua 鍾華
 Prof. Zou Jun 鄒軍
 Prof. Zuo Zhong 左中

Director of the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Dr. Chan Po On Ella 陳寶安

Two Fellows of each College elected by the Colleges' Assemblies of Fellows*

Prof. Chan Lai Wan 陳麗雲
 Prof. Wong Kun Chun Eric 黃根春
 Prof. Chan Sun On 陳新安
 Prof. Jimmy H.M. Lee 李浩文
 Prof. Hon Kam Lun 韓錦倫
 Prof. Lau Hang Yung Alaster 劉行榕
 Prof. Chan Wood Yee Woody 陳活彝
 Prof. Joyce Ma 馬麗莊

Registrar (Member & Secretary)

Ms. Kitty Yu 余蕙卿

Librarian

Ms. Louise Jones 李露絲

University Dean of Students

Prof. Edwin H.Y. Chan 陳浩然

President of the University Students Union

Mr. Au Cheuk Hei 區倬偉 (until 28 February 2019)

* In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College

One student of each Faculty of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students in that Faculty pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University

- Mr. Sin Long Ching 洗朗程 (*Faculty of Arts*) (until 28 February 2019)
 Mr. Yan Hoi Leong 甄海亮 (*Faculty of Education*) (until 28 February 2019)
 Mr. Lee Pak Yin 李柏言 (*Faculty of Engineering*) (until 28 February 2019)
 Miss Wong Chin Yu 黃千愉 (*Faculty of Law*) (until 28 February 2019)
 Mr. Lam Chuen Wing 林傳穎 (*Faculty of Science*) (until 28 February 2019)
 Mr. Tse Wai Lok Walter 謝煒洛 (*Faculty of Social Science*)
 (until 28 February 2019)

One student representing the Students Union of each College of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University who are members of that Students Union*

- Mr. Lau Kwun Ming 劉觀明 (*Chung Chi College*) (until 28 February 2019)
 Mr. Tai On 戴安 (*New Asia College*) (until 28 February 2019)
 Mr. Ho Tsz Fung 何梓峯 (*United College*) (until 28 February 2019)
 Mr. Leung Hing Chun 梁馨駿 (*Shaw College*) (until 28 February 2019)

* *In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College*

Senate Committees

Senate Committees

The committees under the Senate are listed below:

- Academic Planning Committee
- Committee on General Education
- Committee on Language Enhancement
- Committee on Physical Education
- Staff-Student Consultative Committee
- Committee on Student Discipline
- Committee on Sub-degree, Professional and Continuing Education Programmes
- Committee on Teaching and Learning
- Committee on Undergraduate Admissions
- Committee on University Press
- Committee on University Scholarships
- Undergraduate Examinations Board

For the memberships of the above committees, please visit:

www.cuhk.edu.hk/governance/committee/english/senate-committee.html

College Assemblies of Fellows

Chung Chi College

Chairman

Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平 (*Head of College*)

Members

Prof. Chan Ho Yin, Edwin 陳浩然

Prof. Chan Lai Wan 陳麗雲

Prof. Victor W.K. Chan 陳偉光

Prof. Chen Yongqin 陳永勤

Dr. Cheng Hon Man, Roger 鄭漢文

Prof. Cheng Kwok-keung, Michael 鄭國強

Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清

Prof. Cheung Waiman 張惠民

Mr. Chiu Chi Ming, Jimmy 趙志明

Prof. Chung Hau-yin 鍾厚賢

Prof. Fung Tung 馮通

Prof. Gu Daqing 顧大慶

Prof. Ho Chi Ming 何志明

Prof. Jiang Liwen 姜里文

Prof. Ko Wing Hung 高永雄

Prof. Kwok Chi Yui, Timothy 郭志銳

Prof. Kwong Ho Yee, Connie 鄺可怡

Prof. Leung Ho Fung 梁浩鋒

Prof. Leung Mei Yee 梁美儀

Prof. Leung Yuen Sang 梁元生

Dr. Lo Hau Man 盧厚敏

Prof. Dennis K.P. Ng 吳基培

Prof. Poon Wai Yin, Isabella 潘偉賢

Prof. Shaw Pang-chui 邵鵬柱

Prof. Siu Fung Ying, Angela 蕭鳳英

Prof. Tam Hong Wing, Tony 譚康榮

Dr. Wong Ka Lok, Edmund 王家樂

Prof. Wong Kun-chun, Eric 黃根春

Dr. Wong Wing Hung 王永雄
 Prof. Yeung Wai Ho 楊偉豪
 Prof. You Hoi Sze, Joyce 姚凱詩
 Mr. Yuen Pak Yan 阮伯仁
 Dr. Yung Chor Wing, Linda 容楚穎

Secretary

Dr. Cheung Mei-chun, Jane 張美珍

New Asia College

Chairman

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正 (*Head of College*)

ex officio Member

Dr. Andrew Junker 楊豎 (*Representative of Yale-China Association*)

Members

Prof. Chan Kwan-chee, Allen 陳君賜
 Prof. Chan Sun-on 陳新安
 Prof. Chang Ming-yuen, Michael 張明遠
 Prof. Cheung Chin-hung, Sidney 張展鴻
 Prof. Cheung Kam-siu 張錦少
 Prof. Chong Tai-leung 莊太量
 Prof. Chu Ka-hou 朱嘉濠
 Prof. Chung Tsz-shun, Eric 鍾子信
 Prof. Fan Sin-piu 樊善標
 Prof. David W. Faure 科大衛
 Prof. Hui Ho-lam, Jerome 許浩霖
 Prof. Hui King-man 許敬文
 Prof. Kong Pik-shan, Alice 江碧珊
 Prof. Lam Hon-ming 林漢明
 Prof. Lam Sik-lok 林錫樂
 Prof. Lau Kwok-ying 劉國英
 Prof. Lee Ho-man, Jimmy 李浩文
 Prof. Lee Hun-tak, Thomas 李行德
 Dr. Leung Fung-lin, Elean 梁鳳蓮
 Prof. Li Duozhe 李多哲
 Prof. Bryan Mercurio
 Prof. Mok Kar-leung, Harold 莫家良
 Prof. Nakano Lynne Yukie 中野幸江
 Prof. Shu Ching-tat, Chester 許正德
 Prof. So York-kee, Clement 蘇鑰機
 Prof. Szeto Cheuk-chun 司徒卓俊

Prof. Tam Siu-mi, Maria 譚少薇
 Prof. Wan Yau-heng, Tom 溫有恒
 Prof. Wing Yun-kwok 榮潤國
 Prof. Yeung Sau-chu, Alison 楊秀珠
 Prof. Zhang Hua 張華
 Prof. Zhang Jian 張健
 Prof. Zhong Hua, Sara 鍾華

Secretary

Ms. Luk Man-chung, Jean 陸敏聰

United College

Chairman

Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美 (*Head of College*)

Members

Prof. Kevin Y.F. Au 區玉輝
 Prof. Cham Wai-kuen 湛偉權
 Prof. Chan Kam-tai 陳錦泰
 Prof. Chan Ngai-hang 陳毅恒
 Prof. Christopher H.K. Cheng 鄭漢其
 Prof. Chu Lee-man 朱利民
 Prof. Anthony Y.H. Fung 馮應謙
 Prof. Ho Che-wah 何志華
 Prof. Esther S.C. Ho 何瑞珠
 Prof. Ellis K.L. Hon 韓錦倫
 Prof. Huang Yu 黃聿
 Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山
 Dr. John H.W. Lai 賴漢榮
 Prof. Lam Ching-man 林靜雯
 Prof. Alaster H.Y. Lau 劉行榕
 Prof. Gabriel N.C. Lau 劉雅章
 Prof. Lee Hung-kay 李鴻基
 Prof. Lee Tan 李丹
 Prof. Vivian W.Y. Lee 李詠恩
 Prof. Leung Kwong-sak 梁廣錫
 Prof. Barley S.Y. Mak Chan 麥陳淑賢
 Prof. Helen M.L. Meng 蒙美玲
 Prof. Pang Lai-kwan 彭麗君
 Prof. Eunice L.Y. Tang 鄧麗暉
 Prof. Nelson L.S. Tang 鄧亮生
 Prof. Tang Sze-wing 鄧思穎

Prof. Faye S.Y. Tsang 曾淑瑩
 Prof. Stephen K.W. Tsui 徐國榮
 Prof. Martin C.S. Wong 黃至生
 Prof. Wong Man-hon 王文漢
 Prof. Stephen H.S. Wong 王香生
 Prof. Xie Zuowei 謝作偉
 Prof. Zhao Yuhong 趙宇紅
 Prof. Zhu Jingxiang 朱競翔

Secretary

Mrs. Christina Li 李雷寶玲

Shaw College

Chairman

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝 (*Head of College*)

Members

Prof. Shannon W.N. Au 區詠娥
 Prof. Calvin C.K. Chan 陳俊傑
 Prof. Chan Kin-man 陳健民
 Prof. Chan King-ming 陳竟明
 Prof. Henry L.Y. Chan 陳力元
 Prof. Woody W.Y. Chan 陳活彝
 Prof. Joseph W.W. Cheng 鄭會榮
 Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
 Prof. Chow Ying-foon 周應峰
 Prof. Oliver C.S. Choy 蔡潮盛
 Prof. Donna S.C. Chu 朱順慈
 Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰
 Prof. Dennis H.F. Hie 許學峰
 Prof. Ho Pui-yin 何佩然
 Prof. Carole H.F. Hoyan 何杏楓
 Dr. Huang Yefang 黃葉芳
 Prof. Hui Pak-ming 許伯銘
 Prof. Morris S.Y. Jong 莊紹勇
 Prof. Jessica Y.Y. Kwong 鄺玉儀
 Prof. Lau Chong-fuk 劉創馥
 Prof. Joyce L.C. Ma 馬麗莊
 Prof. Sandra Marco Colino
 Prof. Anthony C.F. Ng 吳志輝
 Prof. Ngai Sai-ming 倪世明
 Dr. Pang Kam-moon 彭金滿

Prof. Thomas K.C. Tse 謝均才
 Prof. Wong Hung 黃洪
 Prof. Eilly Y.L. Wong 黃綺妮
 Prof. Justin C.Y. Wu 胡志遠
 Prof. Kinnia S.T. Yau 邱淑婷
 Prof. Young Fung-yu 楊鳳如

Secretary

Ms. Candice H.H. Lam 林巧香

Morningside College

Chairman

Prof. Nicholas Rawlins (*Master-Designate*)

Members

Prof. Chan Ying Yang, Emily 陳英凝
 Prof. Nelson Chen 陳丙驊
 Prof. Cheung Yam Leung, Lawrence 張欽良
 Dr. Chiu Chu Lee, Julie 趙茱莉
 Prof. Chiu Wai Kwun, Rossa 趙慧君
 Prof. David C. Donald 龔大衛
 Prof. Murat Es
 Prof. Fung Erik Yee Mun, George 馮以文
 Prof. Christopher Gane
 Prof. Colin A. Graham 簡家廉
 Prof. Simon N. Haines
 Prof. Leo Ou-fan Lee 李歐梵
 Prof. Lim Kwok Wai, Benny 林國偉
 Prof. Liu Pak Wai 廖柏偉
 Prof. Emma MacPherson
 Prof. Urs Maurer
 Prof. Carmen C.Y. Poon 潘頌欣
 Prof. Qiu Lin Chuan, Jack 邱林川
 Prof. So Man Cho, Anthony 蘇文藻
 Prof. So Ho Wai, Suzanne 蘇可蔚
 Prof. Kristof Van Den Troost 溫祺德
 Prof. Saskia Witteborn 賽詩雅
 Prof. Carmen Wong 黃嘉雯
 Prof. Xi Chao 習超
 Prof. Yau Shing Tung 丘成桐

Secretary

Ms. Dora Dai 戴佩華

S.H. Ho College

Chairman

Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成 (*Master of College*)

Members

Prof. Francis Chan Ka-leung 陳家亮
 Prof. Chan Kalok 陳家樂
 Dr. Lawrence Chiu Chi-ming 招志明
 Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
 Prof. Heng Pheng-ann 王平安
 Prof. Dennis Lo Yuk-ming 盧煜明
 Prof. Simon Ng Siu-man 吳兆文
 Prof. Wong Kam-bo 黃錦波

Secretary

Mr. Andrew Y.K. Lau 劉貽琦

C.W. Chu College

Chairman

Prof. Wai-Yee Chan 陳偉儀 (*Master of College*)

Members

Prof. Thomas K.K. Au 區國強
 Prof. Chair Sek Ying 車錫英
 Prof. Andrew Chan 陳文樂
 Prof. Evelyn Chan 陳紫茵
 Prof. Stephen J. Hall 何世勳
 Prof. Jette G. Hansen Edwards
 Prof. Vernon Hsu 徐寧
 Prof. Jan F. Kiely 楊凱里
 Prof. Lee Tin Lap 李天立
 Prof. King Ngi Ngan 顏慶義
 Prof. Suk-ying Wong 王淑英
 Prof. Sunny Wong 黃曦
 Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Secretary

Ms. Melody M.W. Lee 李美華

Wu Yee Sun College

Chairman

Prof. Anthony T.C. Chan 陳德章 (*Master of College*)

Fellows

Prof. Francis K.H. Cheung 張國洪

Prof. Nicole W.T. Cheung 鄭慧婷

Prof. Chi-yue Chiu 趙志裕

Prof. Philip W.Y. Chiu 趙偉仁

Prof. Po-chung Chow 周保松

Prof. Ming-chung Chu 朱明中

Prof. Sunny K.S. Kwong 龐啓新

Dr. Jose S.H. Lai 賴陳秀卿

Prof. Man-hong Lai 黎萬紅

Prof. Joseph T.F. Lau 劉德輝

Prof. Albert Lee 李大拔

Prof. Annisa C.H. Lee 李賴俊卿

Prof. Diana T.F. Lee 李子芬

Prof. Patrick W.L. Leung 梁永亮

Prof. Hui Lin 林瑋

Prof. Ming Liu 劉民

Prof. Ming-kay Poon 潘銘基

Prof. Kong-pang Pun 潘江鵬

Prof. Kelvin K.F. Tsoi 蔡錦輝

Prof. Grace L.H. Wong 黃麗虹

Prof. Kam-fai Wong 黃錦輝

Affiliated Fellows

Dr. Tai-keung Kan 靳埭強

Mr. Sai-yung Lau 劉世鏞

Mr. John K.H. Lee 李劍雄

Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南

Dr. Victor S.K. Lee 李仕權

Mr. Peter T.W. Yam 任達榮

Secretary

Ms. Sandy P.S. Lee 李珮珊

Lee Woo Sing College

Chairman

Prof. Lau Wan Yee, Joseph 劉允怡 (*Master of College*)

Members

Prof. Cai Xiaoqiang 蔡小強
Prof. Hui Sai Chuen, Stanley 許世全
Prof. King Kuo Chin, Irwin 金國慶
Prof. Kwong Joseph 鄺約瑟
Prof. Lan Huiyao 藍輝耀
Prof. Leung Tak Yeung 梁德楊
Prof. Mok Shu Kam, Tony 莫樹錦
Prof. Ng Hang Leung, Dickon 吳恆亮
Prof. Ng Jeff 吳仕進
Prof. Ng Siew Chien 黃秀娟
Prof. Wong Teng Fong 黃庭芳
Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
Prof. Yeoh Eng Kiong 楊永強

Affiliated Fellow

Prof. Wong Kwok-pun, Laurence 黃國彬

Secretary

Mrs. Law Fok Yuk Hing, Alice 羅霍玉卿

Advisory Boards and Committees

Advisory Board of Continuing and Professional Studies

Chairman

Mr. Dick M.K. Lee 李明達, Hong Kong Institute for Public
Administration

Members

Ms. JoJo S.F. Chan 陳淑芳, Tai Hing Worldwide Development Ltd.
Mr. Owen S.S. Chan 陳瑞盛, Hong Chi Association
Mr. K.O. Chia 謝國安, Grace Financial Limited
Prof. Chiu Chi-yue 趙志裕, CUHK
Prof. Roy C.P. Chung 鍾志平, Bright Future Charitable Foundation
Mr. Sunny W.K. Lee 李惠光, City University of Hong Kong
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生, CUHK
Dr. Joseph Y.W. Pang 彭玉榮, The Bank of East Asia, Limited
Dr. Wong Kwai-lam 黃桂林, IncitAdv Consultants Limited

ex officio Members

Ms. Kitty W.H. Yu 余蕙卿
Registrar, CUHK
Ms. Salome Y.P. Lam 林月萍
Bursar and Director of Finance, CUHK
Dr. Ella P.O. Chan 陳寶安
Director, School of Continuing and Professional Studies, CUHK

Secretary

Dr. Alex M.L. Ng 伍文亮, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Asian Institute of Supply Chains & Logistics

Chairman

Mr. Anthony Lau 劉少榮, Pacific Air Limited

Members

Mr. Gautam Bardoloi

Mr. Ben Chang 鄭有德, Fung Holdings

Ms. Angela Lee 李頌恩, Transport & Housing Bureau

Mr. Leung Kwok-kee 梁國基, UPS Parcel Delivery Service Ltd.

Ms. Anna Lin 林潔貽, GS1 Hong Kong

Mr. Tommy Lui 雷瑞強, IDS Medical Systems

Mr. William Ma 馬榮楷, Kerry Logistics Network Limited

Prof. James S. Tsien 錢乃駿, Hong Kong Baptist University

Mr. Andy Tung 董立均, Orient Overseas Container Line Limited

Mr. Anthony Wong 黃思豪

Prof. Vincent Wong 汪煒城, CUHK

Mr. Algernon Yau 丘應樺, Cathay Pacific Airways Limited

Dr. Yu Liming 余利明, China Merchants Holdings (Hong Kong)

Company Limited

Prof. Zhao Xiande 趙先德, China Europe International Business School

ex officio Members

Prof. Waiman Cheung 張惠民

Director, Asian Institute of Supply Chains & Logistics, CUHK

Prof. Sean Zhou 周翔

Director, Centre for Supply Chain Management, CUHK

Prof. Cheng Chun-hung 鄭進雄

Director, Centre for Logistics Technologies and Supply Chain Optimization, CUHK

Prof. Jeff Yeung 楊海仁

Director, Institute Development Office, Asian Institute of Supply Chains & Logistics, CUHK

Secretary

Mr. Stewart Kwok 郭樹偉, IDS Medical Systems

Advisory Board of the Faculty of Engineering

Chairman

Mr. Patrick W.M. Huen 禰永明, Dr. Stanley Ho Medical Development Foundation

Members

Mr. Cheung Chee-wah 張志華, Compass Technology Company Limited

Dr. Derek T. Cheung 張大凱

Dr. Hon Hsiao-wuen 洪小文, Microsoft Research Asia

Dr. Alan H.F. Lam 林曉鋒, Sengital Limited

Prof. Wenke Lee 李文戈, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA

Prof. Andrew Y.C. Nee 倪亦靖, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Dr. Tong Fuk-kay, Franklin 湯復基, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited

Prof. David Tse 謝雅正, Stanford University, USA

Prof. Martin D.F. Wong 黃定發, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA

Prof. Philip H.S. Wong 黃漢森, Stanford University, USA

Prof. Yuen Ming-fai, Matthew 袁銘輝, The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology

ex officio Members

Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚

Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Tong Kai-yu, Raymond 湯啟宇

Chairman, Department of Biomedical Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Lyu Rung-tsong, Michael 呂榮聰

Chairman, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Meng Qinghu, Max 孟慶虎

Chairman, Department of Electronic Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Chan Chun-kit, Calvin 陳俊傑

Chairman, Department of Information Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Liao Wei-hsin 廖維新

Chairman, Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Yu Xu, Jeffrey 于旭

Chairman, Department of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management, CUHK

Secretary

Ms. Joanne Lam 林嬋娟, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Faculty of Law

Chairman

The Honourable Mr. Justice Bokhary, Court of Final Appeal

Honorary Members

The Honourable Dr. Annabelle Bennett, Bond University, Australia
 Prof. Christopher F. Forsyth, University of Cambridge, UK

Members

Mr. Vincent Connor, Pinsent Masons
 The Honourable Elsie Leung 梁愛詩
 Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉, CUHK
 Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦
 Mr. Martin Rogers, Davis Polk & Wardwell

ex officio Member

Prof. Christopher Gane
 Dean, Faculty of Law, CUHK

Secretary

Ms. Joyce Wong 黃裕萍, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research

Chairman

Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰, CUHK

Members

Prof. Wong Heung-sang, Stephen 王香生, CUHK
 Prof. Yuan Zhenguo 袁振國, East China Normal University
 Prof. Zhu Xudong 朱旭東, Beijing Normal University

ex officio Member

Prof. Kwan Yu-kwong, Paula 關譽綱
 Associate Director, Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research,
 CUHK

Secretary

Prof. Kwan Yu-kwong, Paula 關譽綱, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Institute of Chinese Studies

Chairman

Dr. Chien Lee 利乾, Bei Shan Tang Foundation

Members

Mr. Bernard P.H. Auyang 歐陽伯康, Vida Nova Ventures Inc.
 Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清, CUHK
 Prof. Chu Yun-han 朱雲漢, Chiang Ching-kuo Foundation for
 International Scholarly Exchange, Taiwan
 Prof. William C. Kirby, Harvard University, USA
 Mr. Christopher Mok 莫華釗, Mok Hing Yiu Charitable Foundation
 Prof. Edward L. Shaughnessy, The University of Chicago, USA
 Prof. Helen F. Siu 譚鳳霞, Yale University, USA
 Prof. Franciscus Verellen, CUHK
 Prof. James C.Y. Watt 屈志仁, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, USA

ex officio Members

Prof. Rocky S. Tuan 段崇智
 Vice-Chancellor/President, CUHK
 Director, Institute of Chinese Studies, CUHK
 Ms. Salome Y.P. Lam 林月萍
 Bursar and Director of Finance, CUHK

Secretary

To be appointed

Advisory Board of the Institute of Digestive Disease

Chairman

Prof. Francis K.L. Chan 陳家亮, CUHK

Members

Prof. Hashem B. El-Serag, Baylor College of Medicine, USA
 Prof. Fan Daiming 樊代明, The Fourth Military Medical University
 Prof. Geoff Farrell, The Australian National University, Australia
 Prof. David A. Lieberman, Oregon Health and Science University, USA
 Prof. Stephen A. Locarnini, World Health Organization Regional
 Reference Laboratory for Hepatitis B, Australia
 Prof. David W. Rattner, Massachusetts General Hospital, USA
 Prof. Timothy C. Wang, Columbia University, USA

ex officio Member

Prof. Joseph J.Y. Sung 沈祖堯
Director, Institute of Digestive Disease, CUHK

Secretary

Ms. Cynthia C.F. Tai 戴志暉, CUHK

Advisory Board of the MBA Programmes
Chairman

Mr. Tony Fung 馮永祥, Aquis Holdings Limited

Vice-Chairman

Mr. Chu Yu-lun, Stanley 朱裕倫, Adsale Exhibition Services Ltd.

Members

Dr. Fan Kungsheng, Ken 樊功生, Lazard Asset Management (Hong Kong) Limited
Dr. Simon Galpin, Bahrain Economic Development Board
Mr. Wilson Wan 溫兆華, Cleverage Capital Limited
Dr. Eric T.M. Yeung 楊俊文, Perfekta Enterprises Ltd.

ex officio Members

Prof. Chan Kalok 陳家樂
Dean, Faculty of Business Administration, CUHK
Ms. Stephanie Villemagne
Director, MBA Programmes, CUHK
Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
Director, Executive MBA Programme, CUHK

Secretary

Dr. Veronica S.Y. Li 李倩容, CUHK

**Advisory Board of the Shun Hing Institute of
Advanced Engineering**
Chairman

Dr. David T.Y. Mong 蒙德揚, Shun Hing Electronic Holdings Limited

Members

Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝, CUHK
Prof. Yongmin Kim, University of Washington, USA

Prof. C.C. Jay Kuo, University of Southern California, USA
 Dr. Harry Shum 沈向洋, Microsoft Corporation
 Prof. Wong Ching-ping 汪正平, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA
 Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成, CUHK
 Prof. Yu Kit-lai, Paul 余劫離, University of California, San Diego, USA
 Prof. Victor Zue 舒維都, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

ex officio Member

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
 Director, Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering, CUHK

Secretary

Mrs. Doris Law 羅朱秀蘭, CUHK

Advisory Board on Accounting Studies

Chairman

Dr. Eric K.C. Li 李家祥, Li, Tang, Chen & Co.

Members

Mr. Graham H.Y. Chan 陳浩賢, Graham H.Y. Chan & Co.
 Ms. Faith Corazon Del Rosario 羅雅媛, Representative of Vocational Training Council
 Ms. Loretta Fong 方蘊萱, Representative of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants
 Ms. Yvonne Kam 金以文, PricewaterhouseCoopers
 Ms. Salome Y.P. Lam 林月萍, CUHK
 Mr. Albert Ng 吳港平, Ernst & Young
 Mr. Eric Tong 唐業銓, Deloitte Touche Tohmastu
 Mr. Richard Tse 謝建朋, West Kowloon Cultural District Authority
 Dr. Joyce Wang 王凌華, CUHK
 Ms. Karmen Yeung 楊嘉燕, KPMG
 Mr. Patrick K.C. Yeung 楊佳鋜, Asian Capital Limited
 Prof. Young Danqing 楊丹青, CUHK

ex officio Member

Prof. Gu Zhaoyang 顧朝陽
 Director, School of Accountancy, CUHK

Member & Secretary

Dr. Edmund Wong 王家樂, CUHK

Advisory Committee of the Art Museum

Chairman

Mr. Christopher Mok 莫華釗

Vice-Chairman

Mr. Anthony K.W. Cheung 鍾棋偉

Members

Mrs. Terese Tse Bartholomew 謝瑞華

Mr. Humphrey K.F. Hui 許建勳

Dr. Simon Kwan 關善明

Mr. Lee King-fun, Andrew 李景勳

Ms. Lo Yan-yan, Betty 盧茵茵

The Honourable Mr. Justice Robert Tang 鄧國楨

Mr. Harold Wong 黃仲方

Mr. Wu Ka-lun, Frank 胡家麟

ex officio Members

Director, Institute of Chinese Studies, CUHK

Prof. Frank Vigneron

Chairman, Department of Fine Arts, CUHK

Prof. Josh Yiu 姚進莊

Director, Art Museum, CUHK

Senior Advisers

Mr. Kot See-for 葛師科

Mr. T.C. Lai 賴恬昌

Mr. Rogerio Lam 林秀峰

Mr. Yeung Wing-tak 楊永德

Secretary

Prof. Josh Yiu 姚進莊, CUHK

Advisory Committee of the Department of Social Work

Chairman

The Honourable Mr. Justice Patrick Chan 陳兆愷, Court of Final Appeal

Members

Ms. Chak Tung-ching, Yvonne 翟冬青, Hong Kong Christian Service

Ms. Chan Ching-ye, Susan 陳靜宜, Evangelical Lutheran Church Social Service - Hong Kong

- Mr. Chan Kin-hung, Charles 陳健雄, The Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong
 Ms. Chan Mei-kit, Maggie 陳美潔, Caritas-Hong Kong
 Mr. Fong Cheung-fat 方長發, SAHK
 Dr. Fung Yat-chu, John 馮一柱, The Hong Kong Council of Social Service
 Mr. Ho Wing-cheong, Andy 何永昌, The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups
 Mr. Kwok Lit-tung 郭烈東, Christian Family Service Centre
 Mrs. Lee Lau Chu-lai 李劉茱麗, The Parents' Association of Pre-school Handicapped Children
 Ms. Leung Yee-mei, Maggie 梁綺眉, The Hong Kong Society for the Aged
 Ms. Amy Lo 盧彩雲, UBS
 Mr. Lo Shun-pan, Benson 羅信彬, CUHK Social Work Alumni Association
 Dr. Lui Wai-ling, Annissa 雷慧靈, Hong Kong Lutheran Social Service
 Ms. Rebecca Ng 伍佩玲, Hong Kong Children and Youth Services
 Mr. Shum Hing-hay, Walter 沈慶禧, Evangelical Lutheran Church Social Service - Hong Kong
 Ms. Margaret Suen 孫熙平, Caritas Medical Centre

ex officio Member

Professor of Social Work, CUHK

ex officio Member & Secretary

Prof. Ngai Sek-yum, Steven 倪錫欽
 Chairman, Department of Social Work, CUHK

Advisory Committee of The Institute of Mathematical Sciences

Members

- Dr. Gerald L.C. Chan 陳樂宗, Morningside Group
 Prof. John H. Coates, University of Cambridge, UK
 Prof. Bjorn Engquist, The University of Texas at Austin, USA
 Prof. Benedict H. Gross, Harvard University, USA
 Mr. Anthony H.P. Lee 利憲彬, Lee Hysan Foundation
 Mr. Yong-sun Lee 李鏞新, Kerry Holdings Ltd.
 Prof. Richard M. Schoen, Stanford University, USA
 Prof. Neil Sidney Trudinger, The Australian National University, Australia

Advisory Committee on Electronic Engineering

Chairman

Mr. Lee Wai-kwong 李偉光, ASM Pacific Technology Limited

Members

Mr. Stephen Chau 鄒金根, SmarTone Telecommunications Holdings Limited

Mr. Kelvin K.W. Cheung 張金華, Fujitsu Hong Kong Limited

Dr. Brian Li 李耀祥, GP Industries Limited

Mr. Li Yiu-kei 李耀基, Hong Kong Applied Science and Technology Research Institute Company Limited

Ir Dr. the Honourable Lo Wai-kwok 盧偉國, Hong Kong Quality Assurance Agency

Ir Prof. John K.L. Mok 莫建鄰, AML Holdings Limited

Dr. C.H. Ng 吳自豪, The Hong Kong Electronic Industries Association

Mr. Paul W.Y. Poon 潘偉賢, CLP Power Hong Kong Limited

Dr. Roger Tong 唐舜康, Asia Satellite Telecommunications Company Limited

Mr. Wong Chi-ho 黃智豪, HNA Technology Investments Holdings Limited

ex officio Members

Ir Henry Cheung 張年生

Representative of The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers

Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚

Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Meng Qinghu, Max 孟慶虎

Chairman, Department of Electronic Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Professor of Electronic Engineering, CUHK

Member & Secretary

Prof. Oliver C.S. Choy 蔡潮盛, CUHK

Advisory Committee on Environmental Science

Convener

Prof. Chan King-ming 陳竟明, CUHK

Members

Mr. Chan Kin-fung, Simon 陳堅峰, Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department

Prof. Chan King-ming 陳竟明, CUHK
 Prof. Chen Yongqin, David 陳永勤, CUHK
 Mr. Freeman C.M. Cheung 張振明, AECOM Asia Company Limited
 Mr. Raymond Fong 方湛樑, Hong Kong Productivity Council
 Mr. Ho Tak-yin, Dave 何德賢, Environmental Protection Department
 Mr. Andrew S.L. Lam 林筱魯, AN Group (Holdings) Ltd.
 Dr. Jeanne Ng 吳芷茵, CLP Power Hong Kong Limited
 Prof. Wong Po-keung 王保強, CUHK
 Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美, CUHK
 Dr. William Yu 余遠騁, World Green Organisation

ex officio Member

Prof. Xie Zuowei 謝作偉
 Dean, Faculty of Science, CUHK

Member & Secretary

Prof. Lee Hung-kay 李鴻基, CUHK

**Advisory Committee on Hotel and
 Tourism Management**

Chairman

Ms. Sonia Cheng 鄭志雯, Rosewood Hotel Group

Members

Mr. Peter C. Borer, The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Limited
 Mr. Guy Bradley, Swire Properties
 Mr. Philip N.L. Chen 陳南祿, Hang Lung Properties Limited
 Mr. Raymond Chow 周明祖, Hongkong Land Limited
 Mr. K.K. Fung 馮建強, Greater China, JLL
 Mr. Goodwin Gaw 吳繼焯, Gaw Capital Advisors Limited
 Dr. Aron Harilela, Harilela Hotels Ltd.
 Ms. Pansy Ho 何超瓊, Shun Tak Holdings Limited
 Mr. Leo L.C. Kung 孔令成, Ocean Park Hong Kong
 Ms. Paddy W.Y. Lui 呂慧瑜, Stanford Hotels International Ltd.
 Mr. Nigel A.A. Summers, Horwath HTL
 Mr. David Sun 孫堅, BTG Homeinns Hotels (Group) Co., Ltd.
 Mr. Matthew Tee Kai-woon 鄭家恩, Bina Puri Holdings Bhd, Malaysia
 Mr. David Udell, Hyatt Hotels Corporation
 Mr. Wong Chi-cho, Joe 黃智祖, Commerce and Economic Development Bureau

ex officio Member

Director, Centre for Hospitality and Real Estate Research, CUHK

Honorary Adviser

Mr. Larry M.K. Tehou 朱民康
Hyatt International – Asia Pacific Limited

ex officio Member & Secretary

Prof. David Chan 陳栢桓
Director, School of Hotel and Tourism Management, CUHK

Advisory Committee on Information Engineering**Chairman**

Dr. C.K. Wong 黃仲翹, iASPEC Services Limited

Members

Mr. Theodoric Chan 陳子良, NTT Com Asia Limited
The Honourable Mrs. Regina Ip 葉劉淑儀, Executive Council
Prof. Frank R. Kschischang, University of Toronto, Canada
Mr. Michael Leung 梁建文, China CITIC Bank International Limited
Dr. Jay Liou 劉遠昭, TCL Corporate Research (Hong Kong) Co., Limited
Prof. Luo Zhiqian, Tom 羅智泉, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shenzhen
The Honourable Charles Mok 莫乃光, Legislative Councillor (IT)
Dr. Kun Tan 譚焜, Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
Mr. Tan Xiaosheng 譚曉生, Qihoo 360
Dr. Duncan Wong 王世松, CryptoBLK Limited
Mr. Jeffrey Wong 黃廷威, J.P. Morgan
Mr. Richard K.L. Wong 黃廣林, Aon Risk Solutions
Prof. Yang Yang 楊暘, Shanghai Institute of Microsystem and Information Technology, Chinese Academy of Sciences
Mr. Yuen Dick-yan, Dennis 源迪恩, St. Paul's College

ex officio Members

Ir Dr. Sze Lee-wah, George 施禮華
Representative of The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers
Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK
Prof. Chan Chun-kit, Calvin 陳俊傑
Chairman, Department of Information Engineering, CUHK
Members of the Executive Committee, Department of Information Engineering, CUHK

Secretary

Ms. Kammy Leung 梁錦嫦, CUHK

Advisory Committee on Mechanical and Automation Engineering

Chairman

Mr. S.H. Chan 陳紹雄, CLP Holdings Ltd.

Members

Ir C.S. Chang 張子惇, Key Direction Limited
 Ms. Maria L.L. Chiang 蔣麗苓, Chen Chien Holdings Ltd.
 Mr. Weiman Chu 初維民, Leepport Tools Limited
 Mr. Simon P.S. Ip 葉博森, NTK Technologies (HK) Limited
 Mr. Robert K.T. Lai 黎啟東, Pro-Technic Machinery Ltd.
 Dr. Alan H.F. Lam 林曉鋒, Sengital Limited
 Mr. Raymond S.H. Leung 梁少康, FiMax Technology Limited
 Mr. Wong Yam-mo 黃任武, ASM Pacific Technology Ltd.
 Prof. Xie Lihua 謝立華, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

ex officio Members

Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
 Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK
 Prof. Liao Wei-hsin 廖維新
 Chairman, Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering,
 CUHK
 Director of MSc Programme, Department of Mechanical and Automation
 Engineering, CUHK

Secretary

Chairman, Industrial Relationship Committee, Department of
 Mechanical and Automation Engineering, CUHK

Career Development Board

Chairman

Mr. Stanley H.C. Hui 許漢忠, NWS Holdings

Members

Ms. Alice Au 區妙馨, Spencer Stuart
 Ms. Margaret Cheng 鄭惠貞, MTR Corporation Limited
 Prof. Chung Man-cheung 鍾民祥, CUHK
 Mr. Lawrence Y.Y. Hung 孔子人, Hong Kong Institute of Human
 Resources Management
 Ms. Ada Ip 葉惠玲, Free Yum Cha Company Limited
 Mr. Lau Chi-yuen 劉志遠, HKTA Tang Hin Memorial Secondary School

Prof. Dora C.S. Lau 劉芷申, CUHK
 Ms. Leung Yvetta Ruth 梁路得, Queen's College
 Ms. Li Chim-wing, Vivien 李潛穎, Civil Service Bureau
 Ms. Lo Kam-lai, Phyllis 羅錦麗, Diocesan Boys' School Primary
 Division
 Mr. Paul Mitchard, CUHK
 Mr. Francis G.L. Mok 莫家麟, Hutchison Port Holdings Limited
 Prof. Benjamin W.M. Ng 吳偉明, CUHK
 Mr. Andrew Seaton, The British Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong
 Prof. Clement Y.K. So 蘇鑰機, CUHK
 Prof. Wong Hoi-ying 王海嬰, CUHK
 Prof. William K.F. Wong 黃錦輝, CUHK
 Mr. Wilfred K.P. Wong 黃錦沛, RESOLUTIONS HR & Business
 Consultancy Company Limited
 Ms. Susanna S.L. Wong 黃思麗, Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd.
 Ms. Tammy Yip 葉文珊, Deloitte China
 Prof. Zuo Zhong, Joan 左中, CUHK

ex officio Members

Prof. Edwin H.Y. Chan 陳浩然
 University Dean of Students, CUHK
 Mr. Enders W.H. Lam 林偉雄
 Chairman of the Convocation, CUHK
 Ms. Cheung Fuk-ying, Jade 張福英
 President of The Federation of Alumni Associations, CUHK
 Mr. Chiu Chun-yin, Johnny 招晉賢
 Representative of The Student Union of The Chinese University of
 Hong Kong
 Mr. Lee Man-yiu, Thomas 李文耀
 Representative of The Student Union of The Chinese University of
 Hong Kong

ex officio Member & Secretary

Ms. Agnes Ho 何錦欣
 Director of Student Affairs, CUHK

Graduates *Honoris Causa*

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

Black, Sir Robert Brown	1964
Fulton, Sir John Scott	1964
Kerr, Clark	1964
Kwan, The Hon. Cho-yiu 關祖堯	1964
Lee, The Hon. Richard Charles 利銘澤	1964
Cox, Sir Christopher William Machell	1968
Fung, The Hon. Kenneth Ping-fan 馮秉芬	1968
Kan, The Hon. Yuet-keung 簡悅強	1968
Tang, The Hon. Ping-yuan 唐炳源	1968
Trench, Sir David Clive Crosbie	1968
Chern, Shiing-shen 陳省身	1969
Crozier, Douglas James Smyth	1969
Robinson, Kenneth Ernest	1969
Wu, Chien-shiung 吳健雄	1969
Gordon, Sidney Samuel	1970
Lee, Tsung-dao 李政道	1970
Li, Choh-hao 李卓皓	1970
Pei, Ieoh-ming 貝聿銘	1970
Philips, Cyril Henry	1971
Lee, The Hon. Quo-wei 利國偉	1972
Lin, Tung-yen 林同棧	1972
Lin, Chia-chiao 林家翹	1973
Young-Herries, Michael Alexander Robert	1973
Lee, Jung Sen 利榮森	1974
Woo, The Hon. Pak Chuen 胡百全	1974
Yang, Ching-kun 楊慶堃	1974
Yung, Chi Tung 容啟東	1974
Aw, Sian 胡仙	1975
Ho, Ping-ti 何炳棣	1975

Lau, D.C. 劉殿爵	1975
Ann, Tse-kai 安子介	1976
Li, Fang-kuei 李方桂	1976
Yang, Lien-sheng 楊聯陞	1976
Pao, Yue-kong 包玉剛	1977
Yu, Ying-shih 余英時	1977
Cheng, Bin 鄭斌	1978
Li, Choh-ming 李卓敏	1978
Moore, Charles Frankland	1978
Szeto, The Hon. Wai 司徒惠	1978
The Rt. Hon. Lord Todd of Trumpington	1982
Chung, The Hon. Sir Sze-yuen 鍾士元	1983
Haddon-Cave, The Hon. Sir Philip	1983
Dunn, The Hon. Lydia 鄧蓮如	1984
Yang, The Hon. Justice T.L. 楊鐵樑	1984
Li, The Hon. Justice Simon Fook-sean 李福善	1986
Choa, G.H. 蔡永業	1987
Ma, Lin 馬臨	1987
Akers-Jones, Sir David	1988
Poon, The Hon. Peter Wing-cheung 潘永祥	1988
The Rt. Hon. Lord Butterfield of Stechford	1989
Fang, Harry Sin-yang 方心讓	1989
Tam, The Hon. Maria Wai-chu 譚惠珠	1989
Kung, James Z.M. 孔祥勉	1990
Lee, Allen Peng-fei 李鵬飛	1990
Li, Kwoh-ting 李國鼎	1991
Tao, Edwin H.C. 陶學祁	1991
Lam, Alice Kiu-yue 林李翹如	1992
Wang, Wilson T.S. 王澤森	1992
Cheung, Thomas Huen-cheong 張煊昌	1993
Lord Wilson of Tillyorn	1995
Lee, Hon-chiu 利漢釗	1996
Wong, The Hon. Rosanna Yick-ming 王葛鳴	1996
Li, Ka-shing 李嘉誠	1997
Tsang, The Hon. Donald Yam-kuen 曾蔭權	1999
Lee, Kuan Yew 李光耀	2000
Chan, The Hon. Anson 陳方安生	2001
Kwok, Raymond P.L. 郭炳聯	2003
Li, Arthur K.C. 李國章	2003

Neoh, Anthony Francis 梁定邦	2003
King, Ambrose Yeo Chi 金耀基	2005
Lien, Chan 連戰	2005
Wang, Daohan 汪道涵	2005
Fok, Henry Ying-tung 霍英東	2006
Li, Andrew Kwok-nang 李國能	2006
Tung, Chee Hwa 董建華	2007
Fung, Victor Kwok-king 馮國經	2008
Song, Jian 宋健	2009
Tang, The Hon. Henry Ying-yen 唐英年	2009
Cheng, Edgar W.K. 鄭維健	2010
Levin, Richard Charles	2012
Hamilton, Andrew David	2013
Wong, The Hon. Yan-lung 黃仁龍	2013
Lau, Lawrence Juen-yee 劉遵義	2014
Reif, Leo Rafael	2015
Ma, The Hon. Geoffrey Tao-li 馬道立	2016

Doctor of Literature (DLit)

Cheng, Tung-choy 鄭棟材	1979
Wong, Yung-chow 黃用諫	1979
Cheng, Te-k'un 鄭德坤	1981
Li, Fei-kan (Ba Jin) 李芾甘 (巴金)	1984
Watson, William	1984
Wu, Qingyuan 吳清源	1986
Lu, Shuxiang 呂叔湘	1987
Yu, Zhen-fei 俞振飛	1988
Ma, Yo-yo 馬友友	1993
Zao, Wou-ki 趙無極	1993
Spence, Jonathan D.	1995
Malmqvist, Nils Göran David	1998
Gao, Xingjian 高行健	2001
Ji, Xianlin 季羨林	2002
Jao, Tsung-i 饒宗頤	2003
Yu, Kwang-chung 余光中	2003
Lao, Yungwei 勞榮瑋	2004
Wu, Guanzhong 吳冠中	2006
Hsu, Cho-yun 許倬雲	2008

Pai, Kenneth Hsien-yung 白先勇	2009
Ju, Ming 朱銘	2011
Yung, Bell 榮鴻曾	2012
Mo, Yan 莫言	2014
Wu, Weishan 吳為山	2015
Au, Ho-nien 歐豪年	2016
Chan, Shuk-leung 陳淑良 (Pak Suet-sin 白雪仙)	2017

Doctor of Science (DSc)

Trethowan, William Henry	1979
Yau, Shing-tung 丘成桐	1980
Cullen, Alexander Lamb	1981
Kan, Yuet-wai 簡悅威	1981
Hua, Luogeng 華羅庚	1982
Arnott, Sir William Melville	1983
Needham, Joseph	1983
Chen, The Hon. S.L. 陳壽霖	1985
Kao, Charles Kuen 高錕	1985
Thrower, L.B.	1985
Forrest, Sir Andrew Patrick McEwen	1986
Ting, Samuel Chao Chung 丁肇中	1987
Chu, Paul Ching-wu 朱經武	1988
Zhao, Zhong-xian 趙忠賢	1988
Lee, Yuan-tseh 李遠哲	1989
Todd, David 達安輝	1990
Zhou, Guangzhao 周光召	1991
Tsui, Lap-chee 徐立之	1992
Ash, Sir Eric	1994
Tang, Au-chin 唐敖慶	1994
Atiyah, Sir Michael	1996
Wu, Jie-ping 吳階平	1997
Yang, Chen-ning 楊振寧	1997
Chu, Steven 朱棣文	1998
Zhang, Cunhao 張存浩	1998
Tsui, Daniel Chee 崔琦	1999
Chen, Jia'er 陳佳洱	2000
Yuan, Longping 袁隆平	2001
Murad, Ferid	2002

Lu, Yongxiang 路甬祥	2003
Yang, Liwei 楊利偉	2004
Roberts, Richard J.	2005
Chen, Shupeng 陳述彭	2006
Yao, Andrew Chi-chih 姚期智	2006
Ignarro, Louis J.	2008
Yang, Henry Tzu-yow 楊祖佑	2008
Tsien, Roger Y. 錢永健	2009
Xu, Guanhua 徐冠華	2010
Marshall, Barry James	2013
Yang, Fujia 楊福家	2013
Zhong, Nanshan 鍾南山	2013
Merton, Robert Cox	2014
Zhou, Ji 周濟	2014
Bai, Chunli 白春禮	2015
Yamanaka, Shinya 山中伸彌	2015
Schekman, Randy Wayne	2016
Warshel, Arieh	2017
Zhou, Jianping 周建平	2017

Doctor of Social Science (DSSc)

Ho, Sin-hang 何善衡	1971
Bremridge, John Henry	1980
Li, The Hon. Fook-wo 李福和	1980
Shaw, Sir Run Run 邵逸夫	1981
Ho, Tim 何添	1982
Hsing, Mo-huan 邢慕寰	1982
Tien, The Hon. Francis Y.H. 田元灝	1983
Li, Dak-sum 李達三	1984
Lam, Ying-ho 林英豪	1985
Tse, The Hon. Daniel Chi Wai 謝志偉	1986
Brown, W.C.L.	1987
Leung, Kau Kui 梁銶琚	1987
Lee, Esther Yewpick 利黃瑤璧	1988
Chang, Kwang-chih 張光直	1990
Chiang, Chen 蔣震	1991
Vogel, Ezra F.	1992
Cheng, Yu Tung 鄭裕彤	1993

Lee, Shau Kee 李兆基	1993
Shih, The Rev. Cheng-yen 釋證嚴	1993
Sin, David Wai-kin 冼為堅	1994
Woo, Peter Kwong Ching 吳光正	1994
Chen, Thomas Tseng-tao 陳曾燾	1995
Tang, Hsiang-chien 唐翔千	1995
Lee Rudgard, Deanna 利德蓉	1997
Chen, Din-hwa 陳廷驊	1998
Chow, Kwen-lim 周君廉	1998
Fong, Yun-wah 方潤華	1998
Fei, Xiaotong 費孝通	1999
Li Woo, Daisy Tse-ha 李胡紫霞	1999
Sen, Amartya Kumar	1999
Ikeda, Daisaku 池田大作	2000
Tin, Ka Ping 田家炳	2000
Hung, George Hon Cheung 熊翰章	2001
Wong, Eleanor 王培麗	2001
Lee, Lai Shan 李麗珊	2002
Lui, Che Woo 呂志和	2002
Selten, Reinhard	2003
Mirrlees, Sir James	2004
Mong, William M.W. 蒙民偉	2004
Cheng, Vincent Hoi Chuen 鄭海泉	2005
Li, Yihyuan 李亦園	2005
Ho, David Tzu-cho 何子焯	2006
Jorgenson, Dale W.	2007
Kwong, Kong Kit 鄺廣傑	2007
Yasumoto, Alex K. 康本健守	2007
Richard, Alison F.	2009
Wu, Michael Po-ko 伍步高	2009
Chan, Gerald L. 陳樂宗	2010
Mok, Hing-yiu 莫慶堯	2010
Ho, Tzu-leung 何子樑	2011
Lee, Woo-sing 李和聲	2011
Yu, Yue-hong 余宇康	2011
Deignan, Alfred Joseph	2012
Chan, Ronnie Chichung 陳啟宗	2013
Li, The Hon. Sir David Kwok-po 李國寶	2013
Tu, The Hon. Elsie 杜葉錫恩	2013

Yang Leung, Katie Yin-fong (Fong Yim Fun) 楊梁燕芳 (芳艷芬)	2013
Chen, Vivien Wai Wai 陳慧慧	2014
Koo, Joseph 顧嘉輝	2014
Wang, Shu 王澍	2014
Liu, Mingkang 劉明康	2015
Stiglitz, Joseph Eugene	2016
Hsing Yun 星雲	2016
Lee, Chien 利乾	2017
Lee Yick, Hoi-lun Helen 利易海倫	2017

Honorary Fellows

Cheng, Vincent Hoi-chuen 鄭海泉	2002
Hobbs, Kenneth Edward Frederick	2002
Hu, Shiu-ying 胡秀英	2002
Lee, Shau-kee 李兆基	2002
Li, The Hon. Simon Fook-sean 李福善	2002
Liu, Richard Shang-chien 劉尚儉	2002
Chan, Norman Tak-lam 陳德霖	2003
Chen, Tien-chi 陳天機	2003
Cheung, Man-ye 張敏儀	2003
Lee, Chien 利乾	2003
Lee, Fei 李斐	2003
Li, The Hon. Eric Ka-cheung 李家祥	2003
Ma, Lin 馬臨	2003
Shum, Choi-sang 岑才生	2003
Sung, Sheung-hong 宋常康	2003
Tam, Chung-ding 譚宗定	2003
Chan Wong, Shui Pamela 陳黃穗	2004
Chen, Thomas Tseng-tao 陳曾燾	2004
Lee, Dick Ming-kwai 李明達	2004
Pang, Joseph Yuk-wing 彭玉榮	2004
Tarn, John Nelson	2004
Yung, Kung-hing 容拱興	2004
Cheung, Thomas Huen-cheong 張煊昌	2005
Chou, Vincent Wen-hsien 周文軒	2005
Lee, Kam-chung 李金鐘	2005
Lee, Woo-sing 李和聲	2005
Li, Fook-hing 李福慶	2005
Mong, David T.Y. 蒙德揚	2005
Mun, Kin-chok 閔建蜀	2005
Wang, Charles Cheung-tze 汪長智	2005
Yan, Lina Hau-ye 殷巧兒	2005

Chen, Fong-ching 陳方正	2006
Cheng, Paul Ming-fun 鄭明訓	2006
Fok, Ian Chun-wan 霍震寰	2006
Ho, Man-sum 何萬森	2006
Ho, Tzu-leung 何子樑	2006
Hui, Stanley Hon-chung 許漢忠	2006
Lau, Sai-yung 劉世鏞	2006
Lee, Peter Ting-chang 利定昌	2006
Chapman, Nancy E.	2007
Fung, Tony Wing-cheung 馮永祥	2007
Heung, Shu-fai 香樹輝	2007
Ho, Hamilton Hau-hay 何厚浚	2007
Lee, Shiu 李韶	2007
Lee, Tunney F. 李燦輝	2007
Liang, Thomas Cheung-biu 梁祥彪	2007
Mok, Sau-hing 莫秀馨	2007
Hui, Dennis Yiu-kwan 許耀君	2008
Leung, Ping-chung 梁秉中	2008
Watt, James C.Y. 屈志仁	2008
Yeung, Yue-man 楊汝萬	2008
Cheung, Man-kwong 張文光	2009
Chung, Leslie Wing-kok 鍾永珏	2009
Kuan, Hsin-chi 關信基	2009
Lee, Shiu-hung 李紹鴻	2009
Mok, Christopher Wah-chiu 莫華釗	2009
Lee, Rance Pui-leung 李沛良	2010
Leung, Charles Ying-wai 梁英偉	2010
Mak, Thomas Chung-wai 麥松威	2010
Sun, Samuel Sai-ming 辛世文	2010
Tam, Wah-ching 譚華正	2010
Wu, Weishan 吳為山	2010
Chan, Patrick Siu-oi 陳兆愷	2011
Cheng, Edwin Shing-lung 鄭承隆	2011
Chow, Chung-kong 周松崗	2011
Leung, Hung-kee 梁雄姬	2011
Liu, Yingli 劉應力	2011
Lo, Wai-luen 盧瑋鑾	2011
Tam, Sheung-wai 譚尚渭	2011
Tchou, Larry Ming-kong 朱民康	2011
Chang, Shu-ting 張樹庭	2012

Fung, Clement Sui-to 馮兆滔	2012
Jin, Serena Sheng-hwa 金聖華	2012
Lee, Hon-ching 利漢楨	2012
Lo, Peter Tak-shing 羅德承	2012
Yeung, Ming-biu 楊明標	2012
Chan, Warren Chee-hoi 陳志海	2013
Chan, Sui-kau 陳瑞球	2013
Huen, Patrick Wing-ming 禰永明	2013
Lee, Kam-hon 李金漢	2013
Lee, Rebecca Lok-sze 李樂詩	2013
Leong, Edwin Siu-hung 梁紹鴻	2013
McConville, Mike	2013
Chan, Terence Chun-wing 陳鎮榮	2014
Chu, David En-yue 朱恩餘	2014
Koo, Ti-hua 顧鐵華	2014
Lam, Bill Wing-tak 林榮德	2014
Leung, Anita Fung-yee 梁鳳儀	2014
Wang, Chi 王冀	2014
Wong, Kwai-lam 黃桂林	2014
Choi, Park-lai 蔡伯勵	2015
Lau, Chor-tak 劉佐德	2015
Li, Walton Wai-tat 李維達	2015
Yau, William Ying-sum 游應森	2015
Yu, Yui-chiu 余銳超	2015
Chow, Pei-fong 周佩芳	2016
Fan, Hamen Shi-hoo 范思浩	2016
Li, Donald Kwok-tung 李國棟	2016
Liu, Pak-wai 廖柏偉	2016
Nagahara, Akihiro 長原彰弘	2016
Chu, Peter Ka-lok 朱嘉樂	2017
Kao, Mayching 高美慶	2017
Kwok, Karl Chi-leung 郭志樑	2017
Li, Kenneth Benjamin 李本俊	2017
Wong, Michael Yick-kam 黃奕鑑	2017
Young, Kenneth 楊綱凱	2017
Chan, Chi-sun 陳志新	2018
Hui, Ming 許銘	2018
Law, Kwok-hung 羅國雄	2018
Siu, Wing-tai 蕭永泰	2018
Tan, Siu-lin 陳守仁	2018



Part 3

Academic Units and
University Extensions

Academic Units and Programmes of Studies

Full-time Undergraduate Studies

Eligibility for admission is conditional upon fulfilment of the entrance requirements of the University set out in the Regulations Governing Admission to Full-time Undergraduate Studies (please go to www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/handbook for details).

The University's Faculties of Arts, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Science, and Social Science offer a wide range of undergraduate programmes leading to the BA, BBA, BChiMed, BEd, BEng, LLB, MBChB, BNurs, BPharm, BSc, and BSSc degrees. The University started offering double degree programmes in 2006–07.

A student who satisfies the conditions for graduation shall be awarded a bachelor's degree with one of the following classifications: First Class Honours, Second Class Honours Upper Division, Second Class Honours Lower Division, Third Class Honours, and Pass. Degree classification is based on the grade point averages of major and other courses, and the result of the graduation thesis/project. However, the degrees of MBChB are awarded on the basis of professional examinations and BChiMed on the basis of the clinical studies. (Please refer to the *Undergraduate Student Handbook* at www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/handbook/ug_student_handbook.htm for details of the undergraduate study programmes.)

■ Curriculum Structure

The normal length of study for a full-time programme is four to five years with the exception of Chinese medicine programme and medical studies. A senior year entrant admitted to programmes specially designed for articulation by associate degree/higher diploma holders shall normally be expected to graduate after two years of attendance. The curriculum (excluding MBChB) is based on a credit unit system.

For graduation, a student shall successfully complete at least 123 units of courses, which include the major programme requirement as well as the university core requirements of general education, English and Chinese languages, physical education and IT. A senior year entrant shall complete at least 69 units of courses, also including the major programme requirement and university core requirements.

Key features include the university core requirements and faculty packages, and the emphasis on transferable skills and capstone experience. Please visit www.cuhk.edu.hk/334/english/index.html for details of the four-year normative curriculum.

Postgraduate Studies

The University currently offers degree programmes leading to five research degrees and 20 taught degrees. The five research degrees are Doctor of Music (DMus), Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), Master of Fine Arts (MFA), Master of Music (MMus), and Master of Philosophy (MPhil). The 20 taught degrees are Doctor of Education (EdD), Doctor of Nursing (DNurs), Doctor of Psychology (PsyD), Juris Doctor (JD), Master of Accountancy (MAcc), Master of Architecture (MArch), Master of Arts (MA), Master of Business Administration (MBA), Master of Chinese Medicine (MChiMed), Master of Clinical Pharmacy (MClinPharm), Master of Divinity (MDiv), Master of Education (MED), Master of Laws (LLM), Master of Nursing (MNurs), Master of Nursing Science (MNSc), Master of Professional Accountancy (MPAcc), Master of Public Health (MPH), Master of Science (MSc), Master of Social Science (MSSc), and Master of Social Work (MSW).

The University has introduced the MPhil–PhD programmes since 2004–05 and currently offers 41 MPhil–PhD programmes. Under this scheme, MPhil and PhD are regarded as two streams within one MPhil–PhD programme. Students may choose the streams according to their interests and ability, with the flexibility to transfer between MPhil stream and PhD (pre-candidacy) stream after admission.

For doctoral programmes, the normal length of study for full-time students with or without a research master's degree is 36 and 48 months respectively, while that for part-time students with or without a research master's degree is 48 and 64 months respectively. For master's programmes, the period of study normally ranges from one to four years for full-time study and two to four years for part-time study. The postgraduate diploma programmes last three months to one year for full-time students and one to two years for part-time students.

Applicants who have graduated with good honours degrees from recognized universities and who have the capacity for research may apply for admission to the above postgraduate programmes. For details, please refer to the Graduate School's admission website at www.gs.cuhk.edu.hk/admissions.

Faculty of Arts

Interim Dean: Prof. Lai Pan-chiu
Faculty Secretary: Ms. May Wong

☎ 3943 7106/7107

☎ 2603 5621

✉ afo@arts.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/arts

■ Cultural Management Programme

Programme Director: Prof. Cheung Chin-hung Sidney

☎ 3943 3943

☎ 2603 5621

✉ ba_cumt@arts.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/cumt

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Cultural Management

■ Department of Anthropology

Chairman: Prof. Gordon Mathews

☎ 3943 7677/7670

☎ 2603 5218

✉ anthropology@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ant

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Anthropology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anthropology
- Master of Arts Programme in Anthropology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Anthropology

■ Department of Chinese Language and Literature

Chairman: Prof. Tang Sze-wing

☎ 3943 7071/7074/7095/7160

☎ 2603 6048

✉ chilan@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.chi.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Chinese Language and Literature

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Language and Literature
- Master of Arts Programme in Chinese Language and Literature
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Language and Literature

■ Department of Cultural and Religious Studies

Chairman: Prof. Tam Wai-lun

☎ 3943 4782/6212

☎ 2603 5280

✉ crsdept@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/crs

Cultural Studies Programmes

☎ 3943 1269

☎ 2603 5280

✉ crsdept@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/crs

Religious Studies Programmes

☎ 3943 1269

☎ 2603 5280

✉ crsdept@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/crs

Divinity/Theology Programmes

☎ 3943 6705

☎ 2603 5224

✉ theology@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.theology.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Cultural Studies
- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Religious Studies
- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Theology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Cultural Studies
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Religious Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Buddhist Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Christian Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Cultural Management
- Master of Arts Programme in Intercultural Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Religious Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Visual Culture Studies
- Master of Divinity Programme

■ Department of English

Chairperson: Prof. Jette Hansen Edwards

☎ 3943 7005/7007

☎ 2603 5270

✉ english@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/eng

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in English

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in English (Literary Studies)
- Master of Arts Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
- Master of Arts Programme in English (Literary Studies)
- Master of Philosophy Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
- Master of Philosophy Programme in English (Literary Studies)

■ Department of Fine Arts

Chairman: Prof. Frank Vigneron

☎ 3943 7615

☎ 2603 5755

✉ finearts@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 finearts.arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Fine Arts

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in History of Chinese Art
- Master of Arts Programme in Fine Arts
- Master of Fine Arts Programme

■ Department of History

Chairman: Prof. Lai Ming-chiu

☎ 3943 7117/8541/8659

☎ 2603 5685

✉ history@cuhk.edu.hk; hisdiv@cuhk.edu.hk; macph@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.history.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in History

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in History
- Master of Arts Programme in Comparative and Public History
- Master of Philosophy Programme in History

■ Department of Japanese Studies

Chairman: Prof. Ng Wai-ming Benjamin

☎ 3943 6563/6466

☎ 2603 5118

✉ japanese-studies@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.jas.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Japanese Studies

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Japanese Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Japanese Studies

■ Department of Linguistics and Modern Languages

Chairman: Prof. Pan Haihua

☎ 3943 7025/7911

☎ 2603 7755

✉ lin@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/lin

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Linguistics

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Linguistics
- Master of Arts Programme in Chinese Linguistics and Language Acquisition
- Master of Arts Programme in Linguistics

■ Department of Music

Chairman: Prof. Cheong Wai-ling

☎ 3943 6487/6510/6716

☎ 2603 5273

✉ music@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/mus

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Music

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Music Programme
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Music
- Master of Arts Programme in Music
- Master of Music Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Music

■ Department of Philosophy

Chairman: Prof. Cheung Kam-ching Leo

☎ 3943 7136

☎ 2603 5323

✉ philosophy@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 phil.arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Philosophy

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Philosophy
- Master of Arts Programme in Philosophy
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Philosophy

■ Department of Translation

Chairman: Prof. Wong Wang-chi Lawrence

☎ 3943 7700

☎ 2603 7843

✉ tra@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/tra

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Translation*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Translation
- Master of Arts Programme in Translation
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Translation

■ English Language Teaching Unit

Director: Dr. Lai Chan Sau-hing Jose

☎ 3943 7465

☎ 2603 5157

✉ eltu-info@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/eltu

■ Yale-China Chinese Language Centre

Director: Dr. Wu Weiping

☎ 3943 6727

☎ 2603 5004

✉ clc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ycclc.cuhk.edu.hk

University Programme Section

Executive Officer: Ms. Carmen Yuen

☎ 3943 6544

☎ 3942 0989

✉ clc_upd@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ycclc.cuhk.edu.hk

* Offering a double degree option of Juris Doctor on completion of the first degree

Faculty of Business Administration

Dean: Prof. Chan Kalok

Faculty Secretary: Ms. Wong Yue-wing Alien

☎ 3943 7785

☎ 2603 5917

✉ bafac@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk

Office of Undergraduate Studies in Business

☎ 3943 7746

☎ 2603 5181

✉ bba@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/program/undergraduate

Undergraduate Programme

- Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration Programme*

■ Office of Taught Postgraduate Programmes

☎ 3943 7453

☎ 2994 4010

Postgraduate Programmes

- Executive Master of Business Administration Programme
- Executive Master of Business Administration (Chinese) Programme
- Master of Business Administration Programme
- Master of Business Administration Programme in Finance [Beijing and Shenzhen]
- JD/MBA Double Degree Programme (MBA Component)

■ Office of Research and MPhil-PhD Programmes

☎ 3943 8609

✉ mphilphd@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 <https://grad.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/>

■ The School of Accountancy

Director: Prof. Gu Zhaoyang

☎ 3943 7255

☎ 2603 5114

✉ schoolacy@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/acy

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Professional Accountancy

* Offering a double degree option of Master of International Business, Bachelor of Engineering/ Bachelor of Science (for students admitted in 2016–17 and before), or Bachelor of Social Science (Journalism and Communication) on completion of the first degree, and three specialized streams in global business studies, international business and Chinese enterprise, and Asian business studies

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Accountancy
- Executive Master of Professional Accountancy Programme [Shanghai]
- Master of Accountancy Programme
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Professional Accountancy

■ Department of Decision Sciences and Managerial Economics

Chairman: Prof. Vernon Hsu

☎ 3943 7813

☎ 2603 5104

✉ dse@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/dse

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Decision Sciences and Managerial Economics
- Master of Science Programme in Business Analytics
- Master of Science Programme in Information and Technology Management

■ Department of Finance

Chairman: Prof. Joseph Cheng

☎ 3943 7805

☎ 2603 6586

✉ fin@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/fin

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Insurance, Financial and Actuarial Analysis
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Quantitative Finance
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Quantitative Finance and Risk Management Science*
- Interdisciplinary Major Programme in Global Economics and Finance (Bachelor of Science)**

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Finance
- Master of Science Programme in Finance

* Jointly offered with the Faculty of Science

** Jointly offered with the Faculty of Social Science

■ School of Hotel and Tourism Management

Director: Prof. David Chan

☎ 3943 8590

☎ 2603 7724

✉ htm@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/htm

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Hospitality and Real Estate*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Business Administration
- Master of Science Programme in Management of Real Estate and Hospitality Assets

■ Department of Management

Chairman: Prof. Yiu Wing-yee Daphne

☎ 3943 7789

☎ 2603 6840

✉ mgt@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/mgt

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Management
- Master of Science Programme in Management

■ Department of Marketing

Chairman: Prof. Michael K.M.Hui

☎ 3943 7809

☎ 2603 5473

✉ mkt@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/mkt

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Marketing
- Master of Science Programme in Marketing

* *The programme title has been changed from Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Hotel and Tourism Management to Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Hospitality and Real Estate applicable to students admitted in 2017–18 and thereafter*

Faculty of Education

Dean: Prof. Leung Seung-ming Alvin

Faculty Secretary: Ms. Lau Kit-ping Pauline

☎ 3943 6937

☎ 2603 6129

✉ edu@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk

There are four departments and one unit within the Faculty of Education, namely, Curriculum and Instruction, Educational Administration and Policy, Educational Psychology, Sports Science and Physical Education, and Physical Education Unit. A number of integrated programmes are contributed by two or more departments and managed by Faculty Office and Office of Postgraduate Programmes in Education, whereas, some programmes are directly under the departments.

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Arts (Chinese Language Studies) and Bachelor of Education (Chinese Language Education) Co-terminal Double Degree Programme
- Bachelor of Arts (English Studies) and Bachelor of Education (English Language Education) Co-terminal Double Degree Programme
- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Early Childhood Education
- Bachelor of Education Programme in Liberal Studies
- Bachelor of Education Programme in Mathematics and Mathematics Education

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Education Programme
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Early Childhood Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Teaching Chinese as an International Language
- Master of Education Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Education
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Early Childhood Education)
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Primary)

■ Department of Curriculum and Instruction

Chairman: Prof. Lee Kit-bing Icy

☎ 3943 6905

☎ 2603 6724

✉ candi_dept@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/cri

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Arts Programme in Chinese Language Education
- Master of Arts Programme in English Language Teaching
- Master of Science Programme in Mathematics Education

■ Department of Educational Administration and Policy

Chairman: Prof. Cheung Chi-keung Alan

☎ 3943 6953

☎ 2603 6761

✉ eapdept@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/eap

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Arts Programme in School Improvement and Leadership
- Master of Arts Programme in Values Education

■ Department of Educational Psychology

Chairman: Prof. Tse Chi-shing

☎ 3943 6904/6213

☎ 2603 6921

✉ edpsy@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/eps

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Arts Programme in School Guidance and Counselling

■ Department of Sports Science and Physical Education

Chairman: Prof. Wong Heung-sang Stephen

☎ 3943 6096

☎ 2603 5781

✉ sports@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/spe

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Education Programme in Physical Education, Exercise Science and Health
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Exercise Science and Health Education

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Arts Programme in Sports Studies
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Sports Science and Physical Education
- Master of Science Programme in Exercise Science

■ Physical Education Unit

Director: Dr. Leung Fung-lin Elean

☎ 3943 6097

☎ 2603 5275

✉ peunit@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.peu.cuhk.edu.hk

Faculty of Engineering

Interim Dean: Prof. Yam Yeung

Faculty Secretary: Mrs. Law Chu Sau-lan Doris

☎ 3943 8446/4294/1109

☎ 2603 5701

✉ facultyoffice@erg.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.erg.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Department of Biomedical Engineering

Chairman: Prof. Tong Kai-yu Raymond

☎ 3943 8278

✉ info@bme.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.bme.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Biomedical Engineering*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Biomedical Engineering
- Master of Science Programme in Biomedical Engineering

■ Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Chairman: Prof. Lyu Rung-tsong Michael

☎ 3943 8442

☎ 2603 5302

✉ dept@cse.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cse.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Computer Engineering*
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Computer Science*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Computer Science and Engineering
- Master of Science Programme in Computer Science

■ Department of Electronic Engineering

Chairman: Prof. Meng Qing-hu Max

☎ 3943 8254

☎ 2603 5558

✉ dept@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ee.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Electronic Engineering*

* Offering a double degree option of Bachelor of Business Administration (Integrated BBA Programme) on completion of the first degree

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Electronic Engineering
- Master of Science Programme in Electronic Engineering

■ Department of Information Engineering

Chairman: Prof. Chan Chun-kit Calvin

☎ 3943 8385

☎ 2603 5032

✉ dept@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Information Engineering*
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Mathematics and Information Engineering**

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Information Engineering
- Master of Science Programme in Information Engineering

■ Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering

Chairman: Prof. Liao Wei-hsin

☎ 3943 8337

☎ 2603 6002

✉ dept@mae.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.mae.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Energy Engineering*/***
- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Energy and Environmental Engineering*
- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering
- Master of Science Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering

* Offering a double degree option of Bachelor of Business Administration (Integrated BBA Programme) on completion of the first degree

** Jointly offered with the Faculty of Science

*** The programme has ceased to admit new students and will be terminated after all students have graduated

■ Department of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management

Chairman: Prof. Meng Mei-ling Helen

☎ 3943 8215/8313/8468/8470

☎ 2603 5505

✉ dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.se.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Financial Technology
- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management
- Master of Science Programme in E-Commerce and Logistics Technologies
- Master of Science Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management

Faculty of Law

Dean: Prof. Christopher Gane

Faculty Secretary: Ms. Wong Yu-ping Joyce

☎ 3943 4399

☎ 2994 2505

✉ law@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.law.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Programme**

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Laws
- Juris Doctor (JD) Programme
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Integrated BBA Programme) and Juris Doctor Double Degree Programme
- Juris Doctor/Master of Business Administration Double Degree Programme (JD Component)
- Master of Laws Programme in Chinese Business Law
- Master of Laws Programme in Common Law

* Offering a double degree option of Bachelor of Business Administration (Integrated BBA Programme) on completion of the first degree

** Offering a double degree option of Bachelor of Arts (Translation), or Bachelor of Social Science (Sociology) on completion of the first degree

- Master of Laws Programme in Energy and Environmental Law
- Master of Laws Programme in International Economic Law
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Laws
- Postgraduate Certificate Programme in Laws (PCLL)

Faculty of Medicine

Dean: Prof. Chan Ka-leung Francis

Faculty Secretary: Ms. Cheung Wai-fong Margaret

☎ 3943 6891

☎ 2603 7997

✉ faculty@med.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.med.cuhk.edu.hk

The Faculty of Medicine offers a professional undergraduate medical programme leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBCChB). The educational objective of the curriculum is to nurture students' essential knowledge, skills and attitudes for professional medical practice and a life-long pursuit of medical education.

Medical students will be eligible for the award of the MBCChB degree if they have passed all professional examinations and fulfilled the course and University requirements for graduation. Students are also required to serve one year's internship at a recognized hospital before registering as a medical doctor.

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery Programme

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Science Programme in Research Medicine

■ Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

Chairman: Prof. Gavin Joynt

☎ 3505 2735

☎ 2637 2422

✉ ansoffice@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.aic.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

■ Department of Anatomical and Cellular Pathology

Chairman: Prof. K.F. To

☎ 3505 3559

☎ 2637 6274

✉ acp@med.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.acp.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
- Master of Science Programme in Medical Laboratory Sciences

■ School of Biomedical Sciences

Acting Director: Prof. Chan Wai-yee

☎ 3943 1233 (General); 3943 6838 (Undergraduate Programme);

3943 6869 (Postgraduate Programme)

☎ 2603 5123

✉ sbs.med@cuhk.edu.hk (General);

sbs-biomedsci@cuhk.edu.hk (Undergraduate Programme);

sbspstgrad@cuhk.edu.hk (Postgraduate Programme)

🌐 www.sbs.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Biomedical Sciences

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Biomedical Sciences
- Master of Science Programme in Genomics and Bioinformatics

■ Department of Chemical Pathology

Chairman: Prof. Dennis Y.M. Lo

☎ 3505 3338

✉ chempath@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2636 5090

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/cpy

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chemical Pathology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Chemical Pathology

■ School of Chinese Medicine

Director: Prof. Leung Ting-hung

☎ 3943 4328/8131

✉ scm@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3942 0942

🌐 www.scm.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Chinese Medicine Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Medicine
- Master of Chinese Medicine Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Medicine
- Master of Science Programme in Acupuncture
- Master of Science Programme in Chinese Medicine

■ Department of Clinical Oncology

Chairman: Prof. Tony S.K. Mok

☎ 3505 2119/2118

✉ enquiry@clo.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2649 7426; 2648 7097

🌐 www.clo.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Department of Imaging and Interventional Radiology

Chairman: Yu Chun-ho Simon

☎ 3505 2285

✉ radiology@med.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2648 7269

🌐 www.diiir.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Imaging and Interventional Radiology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Imaging and Interventional Radiology
- Master of Science Programme in Diagnostic Ultrasonography

■ Department of Medicine and Therapeutics

Chairman: Prof. Hui Shu-cheong David

☎ 3505 3128

🌐 www.mect.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2645 1699

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Science Programme in Cardiology
- Master of Science Programme in Clinical Gerontology
- Master of Science Programme in Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism
- Master of Science Programme in Gastroenterology
- Master of Science Programme in Stroke and Clinical Neurosciences
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in End-of-Life Care

■ Department of Microbiology

Chairman: Prof. Paul K.S. Chan

☎ 3505 3333

✉ microbiology@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2647 3227

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/mic

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Microbiology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Microbiology

■ The Nethersole School of Nursing

Director: Prof. Chair Sek-ying

☎ 3943 6220/9926 (Undergraduate Programmes);
3943 8173/1384 (Postgraduate Programmes)

☎ 2603 5269

✉ nursing@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.nur.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Nursing Programme
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Gerontology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Nursing Programme
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Nursing
- Master of Nursing Programme
- Master of Nursing Science (Pre-registration) Programme

■ Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Chairman: Prof. Leung Tak-yeung

☎ 3505 2806

☎ 2636 0008

✉ obsgyn@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.obg.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- Master of Science Programme in Medical Genetics
- Master of Science Programme in Obstetric and Midwifery Care
- Master of Science Programme in Reproductive Medicine and Clinical Embryology

■ Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Chairman: Prof. Tham Chee-yung Clement

☎ 3943 5855

☎ 2715 9490

✉ deptovs@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ovs.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

■ Department of Orthopaedics and Traumatology

Chairman: Prof. Yung Shu-hang Patrick

☎ 3505 2515

☎ 2637 7889

✉ dept@ort.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ort.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Orthopaedics and Traumatology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Orthopaedics and Traumatology
- Master of Science Programme in Musculoskeletal Medicine, Rehabilitation and Geriatric Orthopaedics
- Master of Science Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science

■ Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery

Chairman: Prof. Tong Chi-fai Michael

☎ 3505 3950/2970

☎ 2145 8876

✉ admin@ent.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ent.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Science Programme in Speech-Language Pathology
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Communication Disorders and Sciences

■ Department of Paediatrics

Chairman: Prof. Leung Ting-fan

☎ 3505 2850/2981

☎ 2636 0020

✉ paediatrics@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.pae.cuhk.edu.hk

■ School of Pharmacy

Director: Prof. Zuo Zhong Joan

☎ 3943 6860

☎ 2603 5295

✉ pharmacy@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.pharmacy.cuhk.edu.hk

Offered by the School of Pharmacy, the Bachelor of Pharmacy Programme follows the credit-unit system. Graduates must complete one year of pre-registration training before registration by the Pharmacy and Poisons Board of Hong Kong as a pharmacist in Hong Kong.

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Pharmacy Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Pharmacy
- Master of Clinical Pharmacy Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Pharmacy

■ Department of Psychiatry

Chairman: Prof. Wing Yun-kwok

☎ 2607 6027

✉ psychiatry@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2667 5464

🌐 www.psychiatry.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Science Programme in Mental Health
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Mental Health

■ The Jockey Club School of Public Health and Primary Care

Director: Prof. Yeoh Eng-kiong

☎ 2252 8488/8800

✉ info_sphpc@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2145 7489/2606 3500

🌐 www.sphpc.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Public Health
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Community Health Practice

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Public Health
- Master of Public Health Programme
- Master of Science Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics
- Master of Science Programme in Health Promotion and Behavioural Health
- Master of Science Programme in Health Services Management
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Health Services Management
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Health Promotion and Behavioural Health
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Public Health

■ Department of Surgery

Chairman: Prof. Lau Yun-wong James

☎ 3505 2789/3557

✉ surgery@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2637 7974

🌐 www.surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

☎ 3505 2567 (Surgery); 3505 1542 (Neurology Sciences); 3505 2644 (PCMAS)
☎ 2637 7974 (Surgery); 2647 8770 (Neurology Sciences); 3505 4708 (PCMAS)
✉ postgrad@surgery.cuhk.edu.hk (Surgery);
nssc@cuhk.edu.hk (Neurology Sciences); pcmas@hkms.org.hk (PCMAS)

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Surgery
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Surgery
- Master of Science Programme in Perioperative Care of Minimal Access Surgery

Accident and Emergency Medicine Academic Unit

Director: Prof. Colin A. Graham

☎ 3505 1446
✉ aemau@med.cuhk.edu.hk
☎ 2648 1469/3505 1297
🌐 www.aemau.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Science Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care

■ Inter-department Programmes

Graduate Division of Medical Sciences

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Medical Sciences (jointly offered by the Departments of Clinical Oncology, Medicine and Therapeutics, Paediatrics, and Psychiatry)
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Medical Sciences (jointly offered by the Departments of Clinical Oncology, Medicine and Therapeutics, Paediatrics, and Psychiatry)

Faculty of Science

Interim Dean: Prof. Xie Zuwei

Faculty Secretary: Ms. Lam Chuk-wan Jorine

☎ 3943 6327
✉ sfo@cuhk.edu.hk
☎ 2603 5156
🌐 www.sci.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Earth System Science Programme

Programme Director: Prof. Wong Teng-fong

☎ 3943 9624
✉ essc@cuhk.edu.hk
☎ 3942 0970
🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/sci/essc

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Earth System Science

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Earth and Atmospheric Sciences

■ Natural Sciences Programme

Programme Director: Prof. Kwan Kin-ming

☎ 3943 3542

☎ 3942 0927

✉ nsci@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sci.cuhk.edu.hk/nsci

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Natural Sciences

■ Department of Chemistry

Chairman: Prof. Yeung Ying-yeung

☎ 3943 6344

☎ 2603 5057

✉ chemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/chem

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Chemistry

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chemistry
- Master of Science Programme in Accreditation Chemistry

■ School of Life Sciences

Director: Prof. Wong Kam-bo

☎ 3943 6148

☎ 2603 5646

✉ lifesciences@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sls.cuhk.edu.hk

Biochemistry Programme

Programme Director: Prof. Shaw Pang-chui

☎ 3943 6359

☎ 2603 5646

✉ biochemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sls.cuhk.edu.hk/bche

Biology Programme

Programme Director: Prof. Chu Ka-hou

☎ 3943 6249

☎ 2603 5646

✉ bio@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sls.cuhk.edu.hk/biol

Cell and Molecular Biology Programme

Programme Director: Prof. Jiang Liwen

☎ 3943 1361

☎ 2603 5646

✉ cmb@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sls.cuhk.edu.hk/cmbi

Environmental Science Programme

Programme Director: Prof. Chan King-ming

☎ 3943 6294

☎ 2603 5646

✉ ens@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sls.cuhk.edu.hk/ensc

Food and Nutritional Sciences Programme

Programme Director: Prof. Leung Lai-kwok

☎ 3943 6295

☎ 2603 5646

✉ fns@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sls.cuhk.edu.hk/fnsc

Molecular Biotechnology Programme

Programme Director: Prof. Lam Hon-ming

☎ 3943 6393

☎ 2603 5646

✉ mbt@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sls.cuhk.edu.hk/mbte

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Biochemistry
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Biology
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Cell and Molecular Biology
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Environmental Science
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Food and Nutritional Sciences
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Molecular Biotechnology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Biochemistry
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Biology
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Cell and Molecular Biology
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Environmental Science
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Food and Nutritional Sciences
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Molecular Biotechnology
- Master of Science Programme in Biochemical and Biomedical Sciences
- Master of Science Programme in Nutrition, Food Science and Technology

■ Department of Mathematics

Chairman: Prof. Zou Jun

☎ 3943 7729

☎ 2603 5154

✉ dept@math.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.math.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Mathematics
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Mathematics and Information Engineering*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Mathematics
- Master of Science Programme in Mathematics

■ Department of Physics

Chairman: Prof. Hui Pak-ming

☎ 3943 6351/6339

☎ 2603 5204

✉ physics@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.phy.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Physics

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Materials Science and Engineering
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Physics
- Master of Science Programme in Physics

■ Department of Statistics

Chairman: Prof. Song Xinyuan

☎ 3943 7931

☎ 2603 5188

✉ statdept@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sta.cuhk.edu.hk

Quantitative Finance and Risk Management Science Programme

Programme Co-Directors: Prof. Chow Ying-foon;

Prof. Yam Sheung-chi Phillip

☎ 3943 7931

☎ 2603 5188

✉ qfrm@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/prog/qfrm

* Jointly offered with the Faculty of Engineering

Risk Management Science Programme

Programme Director: Prof. Yau Chun-yip

☎ 3943 7931

☎ 2603 5188

✉ statdept@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sta.cuhk.edu.hk/rmsc

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Risk Management Science
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Statistics
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Quantitative Finance and Risk Management Science*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Statistics
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Risk Management Science
- Master of Science Programme in Data Science and Business Statistics
- Master of Science Programme in Risk Management Science

Faculty of Social Science

Dean: Prof. Chiu Chi-yue

Faculty Secretary: Ms. Sulan Wong

☎ 3943 4096

☎ 2603 6774

✉ ssinfo@cuhk.edu.hk;

fssc05@cuhk.edu.hk (undergraduate); fssc04@cuhk.edu.hk (postgraduate);

fssc02@cuhk.edu.hk (research); fssc06@cuhk.edu.hk (communications)

🌐 socsc.cuhk.edu.hk

■ School of Architecture

Director: Prof. Nelson Chen

☎ 3943 6583

☎ 3942 0982

✉ architecture@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.arch.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Architectural Studies

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Architecture
- Master of Architecture Programme
- Master of Science Programme in Urban Design

* Jointly offered with the Faculty of Business Administration

■ Department of Economics

Chairman: Prof. Zhang Junsen

☎ 3943 8190

✉ economics@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5805

🌐 www.econ.cuhk.edu.hk

Interdisciplinary Major Programme in Global Economics and Finance

Programme Co-Directors: Prof. Chong Tai-leung; Prof. Chow Ying-foon

☎ 3943 3200

✉ glfef@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5805

🌐 glfef.econ.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Economics
- Interdisciplinary Major Programme in Global Economics and Finance (Bachelor of Science)*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Economics
- Master of Science Programme in Economics
- Master of Science Programme in Economics [Shenzhen]

■ Department of Geography and Resource Management

Chairman: Prof. Fung Tung

☎ 3943 6532

✉ geography@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5006

🌐 www.grm.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Geography and Resource Management

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Geography and Resource Management
- Master of Science Programme in GeoInformation Science
- Master of Social Science Programme in Sustainable Tourism

■ Department of Government and Public Administration

Chairman: Prof. Lo Wing-hung Carlos

☎ 3943 7530/7488

✉ gpadept@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5229

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/gpa

* Jointly offered with the Faculty of Business Administration

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Government and Public Administration

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Government and Public Administration
- Master of Social Science Programme in Government and Politics (Greater China)
- Master of Social Science Programme in Public Policy

■ School of Journalism and Communication

Director: Prof. Lee Lap-fung Francis

☎ 3943 7680

☎ 2603 5007

✉ com@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.com.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Global Communication
- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Journalism and Communication*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Communication
- Master of Arts Programme in Global Communication
- Master of Arts Programme in Journalism
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Communication
- Master of Science Programme in New Media
- Master of Social Science Programme in Advertising
- Master of Social Science Programme in Corporate Communication

■ Department of Psychology

Chairman: Prof. Fung Hoi-lam Helene

☎ 3943 6464

☎ 2603 5019

✉ info@psy.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Psychology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Clinical Psychology
- Doctor of Psychology Programme in Clinical Psychology

* Offering a double degree option of Bachelor of Business Administration (Integrated BBA Programme) on completion of the first degree

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Industrial-Organizational Psychology
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Psychology
- Master of Arts Programme in Psychology
- Master of Social Science Programme in Clinical Psychology

■ Department of Social Work

Chairman: Prof. Ngai Sek-yum Steven

☎ 3943 7507

✉ socialwork@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5018

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/swk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Social Work

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Social Welfare
- Master of Arts Programme in Family Counselling and Family Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Social Policy
- Master of Arts Programme in Social Service Management
- Master of Social Science Programme in Social Work
- Master of Social Work Programme

■ Department of Sociology

Chairman: Prof. Fong Wai-ching Eric

☎ 3943 6604/6606

✉ sociology@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5213

🌐 www.soc.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Sociology*

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Sociology
- Master of Arts Programme in Sociology

* Offering a double degree option of Juris Doctor on completion of the first degree

■ Inter-department Programmes

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Gender Studies
 ☎ 3943 1429 ☎ 2603 7223
 ✉ genderstudies@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.gender.cuhk.edu.hk
- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Global Studies (2-year)
 ☎ 3943 9825 ☎ 2603 6774
 ✉ glbs@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/globalstudies
- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Global Studies (4-year)
 ☎ 3943 5463 ☎ 2603 6774
 ✉ glsd@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 glsd.ssc.cuhk.edu.hk
- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Urban Studies
 ☎ 3943 5100 ☎ 2603 7613
 ✉ urbanstudies@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.urbanstudies.cuhk.edu.hk


Graduate Division of Social Science

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Science Programme in Advanced Environmental Planning Technologies
 ☎ 2994 0495 ☎ 2603 6515
 ✉ innovations@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.chi1993.cuhk.edu.hk/mscaept
- Master of Science Programme in Geo-survey and Public Management
 ☎ 3943 4082 ☎ 2603 7470
 ✉ esgs@cuhk.edu.hk
 🌐 www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/en/msgpm.html
- Master of Social Science Programme in Global Political Economy
 ☎ 3943 6737 ☎ 2603 6774
 ✉ mgpeinfo@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 mgpe.ssc.cuhk.edu.hk
- Master of Social Science Programme in Housing Studies
 ☎ 2994 0495 ☎ 2603 6515
 ✉ innovations@cuhk.edu.hk
 🌐 www.chi1993.cuhk.edu.hk/MSSc-Housing

Inter-faculty Programmes

■ Graduate Division of Earth System and GeoInformation Science

 3943 4082

 2603 7470

 esgs@cuhk.edu.hk

 www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/en/programmes.html

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Earth System and GeoInformation Science

■ Graduate Division of Gender Studies

 3943 1026

 2603 7223

 genderstudies@cuhk.edu.hk

 www.gender.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Gender Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Gender Studies
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Gender Studies

Office of University General Education

Director: Prof. Leung Mei-yee

 3943 7075

 2603 5398

 ouge@cuhk.edu.hk

 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ouge

Centre for China Studies

Director: Prof. David Faure

 3943 4392

 2994 3105

 ccs@cuhk.edu.hk

 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ccs

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Contemporary China Studies
- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Contemporary China Studies

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Chinese Studies
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Studies

Centre for Learning Enhancement And Research (CLEAR)

Director: Prof. Chun Ka-wai Cecilia

☎ 3943 6201

✉ clear@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3942 0918

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/clear

Double Degree Programmes

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Arts (Chinese Language Studies) and Bachelor of Education (Chinese Language Education) Co-terminal Double Degree Programme (www.cuhk.edu.hk/prog/edc/index.html) (Chinese version)
- Bachelor of Arts (English Studies) and Bachelor of Education (English Language Education) Co-terminal Double Degree Programme (www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/~ede4343/)

Postgraduate Programme

- Juris Doctor/Master of Business Administration Double Degree Programme (www.law.cuhk.edu.hk/en/study/jdmba_programme-overview.php)

Undergraduate/Postgraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Business Administration (Integrated BBA Programme) and Juris Doctor Double Degree Programme (www.law.cuhk.edu.hk/en/study/bba_jd_programme-overview.php)

Other Programmes

Physical Education

Physical Education is the required programme which emphasizes the development of personality and health through team work and fair play as well as the acquisition of basic motor skills and attitude towards physical activities.

Student IT Competence

Rapid advances in information technology (IT) are leading us into the information age, changing the way we work, communicate and play, and increasing our productivity. IT literacy, the ability to use computers and other technologies to improve learning, productivity and performance, has become essential. To help students acquire this fundamental skill, the University provides a mandatory IT Foundation Course for all students admitted to the four-year curriculum.

University Extensions

International Asian Studies Programme

Promoting East-West cultural exchange has been one of the University's key educational missions since its establishment. In order to achieve this, the International Asian Studies Programme (IASP) was established at CUHK in 1977 with the support of the Yale-China Association. Students from institutions outside of Hong Kong are welcome to join the programme managed by the Office of Academic Links, where they could take advantage of the University's academic resources and research facilities to develop knowledge in China, Asia and International Studies, further studies in their academic discipline in the context of Hong Kong, mainland China and the region, and learn the Chinese language.

Most international students coming to the University for exchange or study abroad are enrolled in IASP, which allows them to take courses offered by the Faculties of Arts, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Law, Science, Social Science and other CUHK units with the University's undergraduate and postgraduate students. IASP students may also take special language courses in Cantonese and Putonghua offered by the Yale-China Chinese Language Centre. IASP students are exposed to numerous opportunities that let them experience Chinese culture. Many students share a room with local undergraduate students, explore Hong Kong and China through thematic field trips and excursions, engage in language tables, and participate in a wide variety of activities that promote cultural exchange between local and international students.


IASP accepts both undergraduate and postgraduate students. They will enrol in IASP under the following modes:


(1) Associate undergraduate students taking a full load (9–18 units per term) of courses; and (2) Associate postgraduate students either (a) taking a full load (9–18 units per term) of courses or (b) conducting research and taking a minimum course load of three units per term.


Students are welcome to join IASP for either one term or one academic year. They are not required to have previous knowledge in the Chinese language or coursework on Asian studies, but undergraduate applicants must have normally completed at least two terms of university study and graduate applicants must hold a recognized bachelor's degree.

Students from CUHK's partner institutions can enrol in IASP as exchange students, upon nomination from their home institutions. They do not need to pay tuition to CUHK. Those coming from institutions without formal exchange agreements with CUHK can apply to IASP as study-abroad (fee-paying) students and pay the IASP programme fee directly to CUHK. Both exchange and study abroad students will be responsible for on-campus accommodation and other living expenses.

All enquiries should be directed to:

 International Asian Studies Programme
Office of Academic Links (i-Centre)
1/F, Yasumoto International Academic Park
The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Sha Tin, New Territories, Hong Kong SAR

 (852) 3943 7597

 (852) 2603 5045

 iasp@cuhk.edu.hk


 www.oal.cuhk.edu.hk

CUHK International Summer School

In an effort to allow students from around the world to experience the world-class teaching of CUHK and to promote internationalization at home, the Office of Academic Links has been hosting the CUHK International Summer School (ISS) since 2004. With a well-established reputation, the ISS is one of the region's most recognized summer programmes, attracting an annual cohort of some 600 local and international students from various disciplines and regions.

Offered in two sessions, the ISS provides students with an intensive academic experience and Chinese cultural immersion in a multicultural environment. The July Session, which runs for five and a half weeks, offers a wide range of academic courses, while the three-week August Session provides intensive Chinese language training. During the ISS, students take courses taught by outstanding academics from CUHK and overseas universities, explore CUHK and Hong Kong by participating in extra-curricular activities, and learn alongside peers with diverse backgrounds and cultures to engage in open discussions in the programme's internationalized learning environment.

For information and enquires of the ISS:

 (852) 3943 1826

 iss@cuhk.edu.hk

 www.summer.cuhk.edu.hk

CUHK Summer Institute

The Office of Academic Links has been hosting the CUHK Summer Institute (SI) since 2007 to give secondary school students a taste of university education and campus life. Held in July, the two-week programme provides

an invaluable opportunity for final-year secondary school students to prepare their upcoming undergraduate studies. Every year, the Institute brings together over 300 enthusiastic learners from Hong Kong and around the world to explore different academic disciplines in short modules taught by outstanding CUHK academics, and experience university and residential life through activities led by CUHK students.

For information and enquires of the SI:

☎ (852) 3943 1826

✉ si@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.summer.cuhk.edu.hk

School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Director: Dr. Ella Chan

☎ 2209 0299/0290

☎ 2603 6565; 2739 2797

✉ scs@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 cuscs.hk

The School of Continuing and Professional Studies (CUSCS) is endowed with the mission to help learners, including young adults, working adults and the ageing learners, advance their learning, career and life goals. The University Senate endorsed in March 2017 the School Development Plan 2016–2020 which initiated a new phase of development for CUSCS to be a global leader in university continuing education by enriching lives and transforming lifelong learning by keeping pace with learners' needs; seeking input from stakeholders to keep up with the changing learning demands and staying passionate to innovative leadership.

CUSCS offers full-time award-bearing diploma and higher diploma programmes for young adults, and an extensive range of short courses and award-bearing programmes for working adults and lifelong learners through a flexible mode of delivery. In May 2014, CUSCS introduced and owned the exclusive training right of the Global Career Development Facilitator (GCDF), Hong Kong Programme. Certified by the Center for Credentialing and Education (CCE) of the National Board for Certified Counselors (NBCC), the GCDF Programme is the first career development specialist training programme in Hong Kong that leads to globally recognized certification.

In 2016–17, CUSCS offered 82 award-bearing programmes and a wide variety of general courses, online and distance learning courses, and corporate training courses, marking a total student enrolment of more than 22,000. The range of award-bearing programmes covers full time Higher Diploma Programmes, Diploma Programme in Foundation Studies and Top-up undergraduate degree programmes offered in collaboration with overseas universities, and part-time diploma or certificate programmes. Tailored made corporate training courses in different subject areas are offered to private companies, government departments, non-government organizations, schools and universities in Hong Kong, mainland China and Macau.

CUSCS continues to diversify its portfolio in collaboration with professional organizations, as well as academic institutions in mainland China and overseas to offer award-bearing programmes and lifelong education courses. The School's collaborative partners include:

- Beijing Language and Culture University, China
- Center for Credentialing and Education (CCE) of the National Board for Certified Counselors (NBCC), USA
- Flinders University, Australia
- Griffith University, Australia
- La Trobe University, Australia
- The School of Continuing Studies, University of Toronto, Canada

The School is also well supported by academic and non-academic units of the University. Some examples include:

- Faculty of Arts — Department of Chinese Language and Literature, Department of Fine Arts, Department of Japanese Studies, Department of Music, Department of Translation, Centre for Sign Linguistics and Deaf Studies, Centre for Studies of Daoist Culture
- Faculty of Business Administration — School of Accountancy, Department of Finance, School of Hotel and Tourism Management, Department of Management, and Department of Marketing
- Faculty of Education — Department of Sports Science and Physical Education
- Faculty of Medicine — School of Chinese Medicine, The Nethersole School of Nursing, Department of Surgery, and Jockey Club Centre for Positive Ageing
- Faculty of Science — School of Life Sciences
- Faculty of Social Science — School of Journalism and Communication, Department of Social Work
- Communications and Public Relations Office
- Finance Office
- Registry

The CUSCS headquarters, which is currently located at the Inter-University Hall on the CUHK Sha Tin campus, will be relocated to a newly-acquired office at Railway Plaza, 39 Chatham Road South, Tsim Sha Tsui. With its convenient location and proximity to other learning centres, the new CUSCS headquarters is strategically positioned to be a city learning hub to better serve young adults, the working community and elderly learners. The CUSCS learning centre network includes four major learning centres, as below, and 13 other centres spanning across the Island, Kowloon and the New Territories.

- Bank of America Tower, 12 Harcourt Road, Central;
- East Ocean Centre, 98 Granville Road, Tsim Sha Tsui;
- Oriental Centre, 67 Chatham Road South, Tsim Sha Tsui; and
- Tsui Lam Estate, Tseung Kwan O



Part 4
Research Units

Research Institutes and Centres

The University has established a number of institutes to provide faculty members with financial support and other facilities for research. They are listed below in alphabetical order.

The Asia-Pacific Institute of Business (APIB)

☎ 3943 7424

☎ 2603 5136

✉ apib@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 exed.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Aviation Policy and Research Centre

☎ 3943 6014

✉ aprc@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 <https://www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/centres/aviation-policy-and-research-centre>

■ Centre for Business Sustainability

☎ 3943 1399

✉ Biz.Sustainability@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 <https://www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/centres/centre-for-business-sustainability>

■ Centre for Entrepreneurship

☎ 3943 7542

☎ 2994 4363

✉ entrepreneurship@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 entrepreneurship.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Family Business

☎ 3943 7180

☎ 2994 4363

✉ cfb@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 cfb.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Hospitality and Real Estate Research

☎ 3943 8798

☎ 2603 7724

✉ chrer@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 <https://www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/centres/centre-for-hospitality-and-real-estate-research>

■ Centre for Institutions and Governance

☎ 3943 8691

☎ 2603 5114

✉ cucig@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 <https://www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/centres/centre-for-institutions-and-governance>

■ Centre for International Business Studies

☎ 3943 7799

☎ 2603 6840

✉ cibs@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 <https://www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/centres/centre-for-international-business-studies>

■ Centre for Marketing Engineering

☎ 3943 1639

☎ 2603 5473

🌐 <https://www.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/centres/centre-for-marketing-engineering>

Asian Institute of Supply Chains & Logistics

☎ 3943 4081

☎ 2994 4016

✉ aiscl@baf.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.aiscl.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Logistics Technologies and Supply Chain Optimization

☎ 3943 8215

☎ 2603 5505

✉ dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.aiscl.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Supply Chain Integration and Service Innovation

☎ 3943 5334

☎ 2994 4017

■ Centre for Supply Chain Management

☎ 3943 5334

☎ 2994 4017

🌐 www.aiscl.cuhk.edu.hk

Cyber Logistics Research Centre (Center of Cyber Logistics)

☎ 3943 4081

☎ 2994 4016

🌐 www.aiscl.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute Development Office

☎ 3943 5334

☎ 2994 4017

🌐 www.aiscl.cuhk.edu.hk

Brain and Mind Institute

☎ 3943 4715

✉ hkbrain@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3942 0923

🌐 bmi.cuhk.edu.hk

■ CUHK–PKU–UST Joint Research Centre for Language and Human Complexity

☎ 3943 5529

🌐 clhc.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 7755

■ The Chinese University of Hong Kong–Nanyang Technological University Singapore–Western Sydney University Joint Laboratory for Infant Research

☎ 3943 4715

■ The University of Cambridge (Cambridge)–The Chinese University of Hong Kong Joint Laboratory for Bilingualism

☎ 3943 3029

CUHK Jockey Club Institute of Ageing

☎ 3943 9450

✉ ioa@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3942 0939

🌐 www.ioa.cuhk.edu.hk

CUHK T Stone Robotics Institute

☎ 3943 9873

🌐 www.ri.cuhk.edu.hk

✉ curi@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Robotics in Construction and Architecture

☎ 3943 9873

✉ pyko@cuhk.edu.hk

Hong Kong Cancer Institute

☎ 3505 1037

✉ venjie@clo.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2632 5816

🌐 www.hkci.cuhk.edu.hk

Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies

☎ 3943 6740

✉ hkiaps@cuhk.edu.hk

🖨 2603 5215

🌐 www.hkiaps.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Chinese Family Studies

☎ 3943 1209

✉ yytong@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.hkiaps.cuhk.edu.hk/eng/research_units_centre_for_chinese_family_studies.asp

🖨 2603 5215

■ Center for Housing Innovations

☎ 2994 0495

✉ innovations@cuhk.edu.hk

🖨 2603 6515

🌐 www.chi1993.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Quality of Life

☎ 3943 3400

✉ hkqol@cuhk.edu.hk

🖨 2603 5215

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/hkiaps/qol

■ Centre for Social and Political Development Studies

☎ 3943 1323

✉ cspds@cuhk.edu.hk

🖨 2603 5215

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/hkiaps/csp

■ Centre for Social Innovation Studies

☎ 3943 1337

✉ csis@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.hkiaps.cuhk.edu.hk/eng/research_units_centre_for_social_innovation_studies.asp

🖨 3942 0937

■ Centre for Youth Studies

☎ 3943 3473

✉ cfys@cuhk.edu.hk

🖨 2603 5215

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/hkiaps/cys

■ Economic Research Centre

☎ 3943 6762

✉ econrc@cuhk.edu.hk

🖨 2603 5215

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/hkiaps/erc

■ Gender Research Centre

☎ 3943 8775

✉ grcentre@cuhk.edu.hk

🖨 2603 5215

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/hkiaps/grc

■ International Affairs Research Centre

☎ 3943 7485

☎ 2603 5215

✉ hkiaps_iarc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.hkiaps.cuhk.edu.hk/eng/research_units_international_affairs_research_centre.asp

■ Public Policy Research Centre

☎ 3943 6761

☎ 2603 5215

✉ pprc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/hkiaps/pprc

■ Research Centre for Urban and Regional Development

☎ 3943 6746

☎ 2603 5215

✉ urban@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/centre/curd

Hong Kong Institute of Diabetes and Obesity (HKIDO)

☎ 2647 8806

☎ 2947 8495

✉ hkido@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.hkido.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Yao Chung Kit Diabetes Assessment Centre

☎ 2647 8806

☎ 2947 8495

✉ yckdac@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.hkido.cuhk.edu.hk

Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research (HKIER)

☎ 3943 6755/6999

☎ 2603 6850

✉ hkier@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/hkier

■ Centre for Learning Sciences and Technologies (CLST)

☎ 3943 3298

✉ clst@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 clst.fed.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Research and Development of Putonghua Education (CRDPE)

☎ 3943 6749

☎ 2603 7542

✉ pth@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/~pth

■ Hong Kong Centre for International Student Assessment (HKCISA)

☎ 2603 7209

✉ hkcisa@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5336

🌐 www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/~hkcisa

■ Hong Kong Centre for the Development of Educational Leadership (HKCDEL)

☎ 2603 6907

✉ leaders@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 7924

🌐 www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/leaders

Hong Kong Institute of Integrative Medicine

☎ 2873 3100

✉ hkiim@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2873 3721

Institute for Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine (iTERM)

☎ 3943 5204

✉ iterm@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5123

🌐 www.iterm.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Biotechnology

☎ 2603 5111

✉ enquiry@hkib.org.hk

☎ 2603 5012

🌐 www.hkib.org.hk

Institute of Chinese Medicine (ICM)

☎ 3943 4370

✉ icm@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5248

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/icm

Institute of Chinese Studies

☎ 3943 7394

✉ ics@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5149

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics

■ Art Museum

☎ 3943 7416 ☎ 2603 5366
 ✉ artmuseum@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.artmuseum.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art

☎ 3943 7371 ☎ 2603 7539
 ✉ ccaa@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/ccaa

■ D.C. Lau Research Centre for Chinese Ancient Texts

☎ 3943 7381 ☎ 2603 5149
 ✉ chant@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/rccat

■ Research Centre for Contemporary Chinese Culture

☎ 3943 7382 ☎ 2603 5202
 ✉ rcccc@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/rcccc

■ Research Centre for Translation

☎ 3943 7399 ☎ 2603 5110
 ✉ rct@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/rct

■ T.T. Ng Chinese Language Research Centre

☎ 3943 7392 ☎ 2603 7989
 ✉ clrc@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/clrc

■ Universities Services Centre for China Studies

☎ 3943 8765 ☎ 2603 5030
 ✉ usc@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.usc.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Digestive Disease

☎ 2637 3201 ☎ 2646 8915
 ✉ enquiry@idd.org.hk 🌐 www.idd.org.hk

■ CUHK Jockey Club Multi-Cancer Prevention Programme

☎ 2603 1407 ☎ 3011 3021
 ✉ mcp@cuhk.edu.hk

■ S.H. Ho Centre for Digestive Health


☎ 3505 4316 ☎ 3505 4798
 ✉ digestivehealth@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.digestivehealth.org.hk

Institute of Environment, Energy and Sustainability

 3943 5272

 iees@cuhk.edu.hk

 3942 1012

 www.cuhk.edu.hk/iees


■ The Chinese University of Hong Kong (CUHK)–University of Exeter (Exeter) Joint Centre for Environmental Sustainability and Resilience (ENSURE)

 3943 5272


 iees@cuhk.edu.hk

 3942 1012

■ Office of CUHK Jockey Club Museum of Climate Change


 3943 3972

 mocc@cuhk.edu.hk

 3942 0985

 www.mocc.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Future Cities

 3943 5263

 iofc@cuhk.edu.hk

 2994 3928

 www.iofc.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Human Communicative Research

 3505 2970

 info@ihcr.cuhk.edu.hk

 2145 8876

 www.ihcr.cuhk.edu.hk

The Institute of Mathematical Sciences


 3943 8038

 ims@ims.cuhk.edu.hk

 3942 1020

 www.ims.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Network Coding

 3943 8388

 info@inc.cuhk.edu.hk

 2603 5032

 www.inc.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Optical Science and Technology

☎ 3943 8276

✉ hktsang@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5558

🌐 www.iosat.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Advanced Research in Photonics

☎ 3943 8276

✉ hktsang@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5558

🌐 www.iosat.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Optical Sciences

☎ 3943 6339

✉ physics@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5204

🌐 www.iosat.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Plant Molecular Biology and Agricultural Biotechnology

☎ 3943 5593

✉ ipmbab@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 6382

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ipmbab

■ UGC-AoE Centre for Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology

☎ 3943 5593

✉ aoe-biotech@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 6382

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ipmbab/AOE

Institute of Precision Engineering

☎ 3943 1601

✉ cwang@mae.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 6002

🌐 www.ipe.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Space and Earth Information Science (ISEIS)

☎ 3943 6538

✉ iseis@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 7470

🌐 www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk

■ The Yuen Yuen Research Centre for Satellite Remote Sensing

☎ 3943 6538

✉ yuenyuen@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 7470

🌐 www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/yuenyuen

Institute of Theoretical Computer Science and Communications

 3943 3452

 itcsc@cuhk.edu.hk

 2603 5701

 www.itcsc.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Theoretical Physics


 3943 6339

 itp@phy.cuhk.edu.hk

 2603 5204

 www.phy.cuhk.edu.hk/itp


Institute of Vascular Medicine

 3943 3075

 ivmcuhk@cuhk.edu.hk

 2603 5123

Lau Chor Tak Institute of Global Economics and Finance


 3943 1620

 igef@cuhk.edu.hk


 2603 5230

 www.igef.cuhk.edu.hk

Li Ka Shing Institute of Health Sciences

 3763 6003

 lihs@cuhk.edu.hk

 3763 6333

 www.lihs.cuhk.edu.hk

Lui Che Woo Institute of Innovative Medicine

 3943 8029

 carrieluk@cuhk.edu.hk

 2603 6958

■ Centre for Cardiovascular Genomics and Medicine

 3505 1272

 daisy.chan@cuhk.edu.hk

 2636 0020

Research Institute for the Humanities

☎ 3943 4786

✉ rihs@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3942 0992

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih

■ Centre for the Comparative Study of Antiquity

☎ 3943 5936

✉ ccsa@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3942 0992

🌐 ccsarih.wix.com/ccsacuhk

■ Centre for the Study of Islamic Culture

☎ 3943 4785

✉ csic@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3942 0992

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/csic

■ Edwin Cheng Foundation Asian Centre for Phenomenology

☎ 3943 8524

✉ phenom@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 7854

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/phs

■ Leung Po Chuen Research Centre for Hong Kong History and Humanities

☎ 3943 5797

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/lpc

✉ wongcy@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Research Centre for Human Values

☎ 3943 7001

✉ rchv@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5270

🌐 www.eng.cuhk.edu.hk/rchv

■ Research Centre for Humanities Computing

☎ 3943 7159

🌐 humanum.arts.cuhk.edu.hk

✉ humanum@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Research Centre for Ming-Qing Studies

☎ 3943 7158

✉ cumingqing@gmail.com

☎ 3942 0992

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/mingqing

■ Taiwan Research Centre

☎ 3943 1694

✉ huzhaoyang@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3942 0992

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/twrc

Shenzhen Research Institute

☎ (86) 755 8692 0000 (Shenzhen)

✉ cuhkszri@cuhkri.org.cn

☎ (86) 755 8692 0019 (Shenzhen)

🌐 www.cuhkri.org.cn

Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering (SHIAE)

☎ 3943 8407

✉ cslui@cse.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5024

🌐 www.shiae.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Biomedical and Bioinformatics Research Centre

☎ 3943 8485

🌐 www.shiae.cuhk.edu.hk/biomedical.htm

✉ kytong@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Multimedia Research Centre

☎ 3943 8407

✉ cslui@cse.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5024

🌐 www.shiae.cuhk.edu.hk/multimedia.htm

■ Renewable Energy Track

☎ 3943 8341

✉ whliao@mae.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 6002

🌐 www.shiae.cuhk.edu.hk/energy.htm

State Key Laboratories

Launched in 1984, the State Key Laboratory Scheme is one of the key technology development projects of China. State Key Laboratories (SKLs) focus on studies in the latest academic developments and important technological issues in relation to the economy, social development, health and security of China. Organizations hosting a SKL should have attained international standards and be in a pivotal position in their respective disciplines. They should be able to complete important state research tasks, and possess excellent research teams and favourable conditions for conducting research and experiment.

Two SKLs were established at The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 2006 and 2008 respectively with the approval of the Ministry of Science and Technology of China. The SKLs anchor their spearheading roles in oncology and agrobiotechnology research. In 2010, the University was further approved to establish two more SKLs, namely, the State Key Laboratory of Phytochemistry and Plant Resources in West China and the State Key Laboratory of Synthetic Chemistry. In 2014, CUHK's fifth SKL, the State Key Laboratory of Digestive Disease, was established.

State Key Laboratory of Agrobiotechnology (Partner Laboratory in The Chinese University of Hong Kong)

 3943 5593

 sklabt@cuhk.edu.hk

 2603 6382

 <https://pskla.cuhk.edu.hk>

■ Centre for Soybean Research

 3943 5593


 2603 6382

State Key Laboratory of Digestive Disease (Partner Laboratory in The Chinese University of Hong Kong)


 2637 3209

 2646 8915

 ctai@cuhk.edu.hk

 [www.med.cuhk.edu.hk/eng/research/teams_and_laboratories/
state_key_laboratories/Digestive_Disease.jsp](http://www.med.cuhk.edu.hk/eng/research/teams_and_laboratories/state_key_laboratories/Digestive_Disease.jsp)

State Key Laboratory of Oncology in South China (Partner Laboratory in The Chinese University of Hong Kong)

 sklonc@med.cuhk.edu.hk; loym@cuhk.edu.hk

State Key Laboratory of Phytochemistry and Plant Resources in West China (Partner Laboratory in The Chinese University of Hong Kong)

 3943 4370

 2603 5248

 icm@cuhk.edu.hk

 www.cuhk.edu.hk/icm

State Key Laboratory of Synthetic Chemistry

 3943 6329

 2603 5057

 hncwong@cuhk.edu.hk

Faculty and Departmental Research/Consultancy Units

Apart from the major institutes for interdisciplinary research, there are many more smaller research/consultancy units set up under the auspices of individual Faculties and departments to promote research in various subject disciplines. They are listed below in alphabetical order.

Faculty of Arts

■ Archive for Phenomenology and Contemporary Philosophy

☎ 3943 8524 ☎ 2603 7854
✉ phen-archive@cuhk.edu.hk
🌐 phil.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/phen-archive

■ Centre for Catholic Studies

☎ 3943 4277 ☎ 3942 0995
✉ catholic@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/crs/catholic

■ Centre for Chinese Classical Learning

☎ 3943 9889 ☎ 2603 5621
✉ cccl@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/arts/cccl

■ Centre for Chinese History

☎ 3943 7119 ☎ 2603 5685
✉ cch-info@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.history.cuhk.edu.hk/cch

■ Centre for Chinese Music Studies

☎ 3943 3005/6555 ☎ 2603 5273
🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/mus

■ The Centre for Christian Studies

☎ 3943 8155 ☎ 2603 5224
✉ centre-cs@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/theology/ccs

■ Centre for Comparative and Public History

☎ 3943 7119

☎ 2603 5685

✉ ccph@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.history.cuhk.edu.hk/ccph

■ Centre for Cultural Heritage Studies (CCHS)

☎ 3943 7677/7670

☎ 2603 5218

✉ culturalheritage@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/ant/culturalheritage

■ Centre for Cultural Studies

☎ 3943 1255

☎ 2603 5280

✉ cuccs@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/crs/ccs

■ Centre for Quality-Life Education

☎ 3943 8155

☎ 2603 5224

✉ cqle@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/theology/cqle

■ Centre for Sign Linguistics and Deaf Studies

☎ 3943 4178

☎ 3943 4179

✉ cslds@arts.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cslds.org

■ Centre for the Study of Chan Buddhism and Human Civilization

☎ 3943 6707

☎ 3942 0996

✉ cbhc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.crs.cuhk.edu.hk/cbhc

■ Centre for Studies of Daoist Culture

☎ 3943 4464

☎ 3942 0994

✉ daoist@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 dao.crs.cuhk.edu.hk/ch

■ Centre for the Study of Humanistic Buddhism

☎ 3943 5938

☎ 2603 5621

✉ cshb@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/arts/cshb

■ Centre for Translation Technology

☎ 3943 3957

☎ 3942 0988

✉ ctt@arts.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/tra

■ Childhood Bilingualism Research Centre

☎ 3943 1930/1995

☎ 2603 7865

✉ cbrc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/lin/cbrc

■ Chinese Language Teaching Development Centre

☎ 3943 1567

☎ 2603 6048

✉ cltdc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/chi/cltdc

■ The Chinese University of Hong Kong–Utrecht University Joint Centre for Language, Mind and Brain

☎ 3943 9443

☎ 2603 7755

✉ brain2@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 language.cuhk.edu.hk

■ CUHK–BLCU Joint Research Centre for Chinese Linguistics and Applied Linguistics

☎ 3943 9241

✉ jrcclal@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/~jclal

■ English Research Laboratory

☎ 3943 7005/7007

☎ 2603 5270

✉ english@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/eng

■ Hong Kong Literature Research Centre

☎ 3943 8747/5324

☎ 2603 6048

✉ hklitrc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/chi/hklrc

■ Language Acquisition Laboratory

☎ 3943 1702

☎ 3943 1703

✉ langacq@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/~lal

■ Leung Po Chuen Research Centre for Hong Kong History and Humanities

☎ 3943 5796/5797

☎ 3942 0964

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/lpc

■ Research Centre for Cantonese

☎ 3943 7094

☎ 2603 6048

✉ chilan@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/chi/rcc

■ Research Centre for Chinese Philosophy and Culture

☎ 3943 8524

☎ 2603 7854

✉ rccpc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 phil.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/rccpc

■ Research Centre for Classical Chinese Poetics

☎ 3943 9837

☎ 2603 6048

✉ poetics@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Research Centre for Comparative Japanese Studies

☎ 3943 6563

☎ 2603 5118

✉ japanese-studies@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.rccjs.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Resource Centre for Contemporary Christian Studies (RCCCS)

☎ 3943 8155

☎ 2603 5224

✉ rcccs@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/theology/rcccs

■ Shantou University–The Chinese University of Hong Kong Joint Center for Christian Studies

☎ 3943 6705 (Hong Kong); (86) 754 8650 3655 (Shantou)

☎ 2603 5224 (Hong Kong); (86) 754 8650 3655 (Shantou)

✉ theology@cuhk.edu.hk (Hong Kong); ccs@stu.edu.cn (Shantou)

Faculty of Education

■ Centre for Enhancing English Learning and Teaching (CEELT)

☎ 3943 6401

☎ 3943 4205

✉ ceelt@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/~ceelt

■ Centre for University and School Partnership (CUSP)

☎ 2603 7726/7134

☎ 2603 7128/7591

✉ cusp@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/cusp

■ EdDataX Research Centre

☎ 3943 5331

☎ 3942 1002

✉ EdDataX@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.facebook.com/EdDataXCUHK

Faculty of Engineering

■ Centre for Innovation and Technology (CINTEC)

☎ 3943 8221

☎ 2603 7327

✉ enquiry@cintec.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cintec.cuhk.edu.hk

■ The Chinese University of Hong Kong — Smart China Centre for Research on Robotics and Smart-city

☎ 3943 8062

☎ 2603 6002

✉ hhqian@mae.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Electronics Consultancy Unit

☎ 3943 8254

☎ 2603 5558

✉ dept@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Information Engineering Consultancy Unit

☎ 3943 8385

☎ 2603 5032

✉ dept@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Mobile Technologies Centre

☎ 3943 8356

☎ 2603 5032

✉ wclau@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 mobitec.ie.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Systems Engineering and Engineering Management Consultancy Unit

☎ 3943 8215/8313/8468/8470

☎ 2603 5505

✉ dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.se.cuhk.edu.hk

Faculty of Law

■ Centre for Financial Regulation and Economic Development (CFRED)

☎ 3943 4399

☎ 2994 2505

✉ law-cfred@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.law.cuhk.edu.hk/en/research/cfred/about-CFRED.php

■ Centre for Rights and Justice (CRJ)

☎ 3943 4399

☎ 2994 2505

✉ law-crj@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.law.cuhk.edu.hk/en/research/crj/about-CRJ.php

Faculty of Medicine

■ Assisted Reproductive Technology Unit

☎ 3505 1456

✉ ivfhk@med.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ivfhk.com

■ Bone Quality and Health Centre

☎ 3505 3313

☎ 3505 4618

✉ bmd@ort.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ort.cuhk.edu.hk

■ The Brain Research Centre

☎ 3943 9259

☎ 3942 0972

■ Centre for Clinical Research and Biostatistics (CCRB)

☎ 2252 8865

☎ 2646 7297

✉ ccrb@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www2.ccrb.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Food and Drug Safety

☎ 3505 3907

☎ 3505 4715

✉ cfds@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/cfds

■ Centre for Global Health (CGH)

☎ 2346 7849

☎ 2647 6547

✉ globalhealth@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cgh.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Gut Microbiota Research

☎ 3505 3339

☎ 2647 3227

✉ microbiology@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Health Behaviours Research (CHBR)

☎ 2647 5378

☎ 2645 3098

✉ chbr@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Health Education and Health Promotion

☎ 2693 3708

☎ 2694 0004

✉ chep@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/hep

■ Center for Liver Health

☎ 3505 1298

☎ 2647 2337

✉ livercenter@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.livercenter.com.hk

■ **Centre for Microbial Genomics and Proteomics**

☎ 3943 6381

☎ 2603 5123

✉ kwtsui@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Centre for Nutritional Studies**

☎ 2252 8831

☎ 2252 8835

✉ healthy_life@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cns.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Centre for Occupational and Environmental Health Studies**

☎ 2252 8814

☎ 2606 3500

✉ coehs@cuhk.edu.hk; priscillalee@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Centre for Research into Circulating Fetal Nucleic Acids**

☎ 3505 2563

☎ 2636 5090

✉ chempath@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Centre of Research and Promotion of Women's Health (CRPWH)**

☎ 2609 5100

☎ 2609 5600

✉ crpwh@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.crpwh.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Chen Wai Wai Vivien Foundation Therapeutic Physical Mental Exercise Centre**

☎ 2831 4305

☎ 2447 6669

✉ cwwpmed@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 cwwpmed.med.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **The Chinese University of Hong Kong–Baylor College of Medicine Joint Center for Medical Genetics (CUHK-BCM Joint Center for Medical Genetics)**

☎ 3505 1535

☎ 2636 0008

✉ clarayyl@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.obg.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **The Chinese University of Hong Kong Jockey Club Centre for Osteoporosis Care and Control**

☎ 2252 8833

☎ 2659 2447

✉ info@jococ.org

🌐 www.jococ.org

■ **The Chinese University of Hong Kong Chinese Medicine Specialty Clinic cum Clinical Teaching and Research Centre**

☎ 3943 9933

☎ 3942 0915

✉ scmclinic@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 clinic.scm.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **The Chinese University of Hong Kong–University of British Columbia International Centre on Nursing Leadership**

☎ 3943 6076

☎ 2603 5269

✉ pdpanp@nur.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 icnl.nur.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **The Chinese University of Hong Kong–University Medical Centre Utrecht (UMCU) Joint Research Laboratory of Respiratory Virus and Immunobiology**

☎ 3505 2859

☎ 2636 0020

✉ jrl-rvi@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.pae.cuhk.edu.hk/jrl-rvi

■ **Chow Tai Fook–Cheng Yu Tung Surgical Stem Cell Research Centre**

☎ 3505 2789

☎ 2635 3487

✉ ctf-cyt-ssrc@surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.surgery.cuhk.edu.hk/ctf-cyt-ssrc

■ **Chow Yuk Ho Technology Centre for Innovative Medicine**

☎ 3943 9431

☎ 3942 0936

✉ tcim@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Collaborating Centre for Oxford University and CUHK for Disaster and Medical Humanitarian Response**

☎ 2252 8850

☎ 2647 6547

✉ ccouc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 ccouc.org

■ **CUHK Carol and Richard Yu Peritoneal Dialysis Research Centre**

☎ 3505 3528

✉ renal@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **The CUHK Centre of Public Health and Primary Care (Shenzhen)**

☎ 2252 8701

☎ 2145 8517

✉ info_sphpc@cuhk.edu.hk

- **CUHK Jockey Club Community Primary Care Programme**

☎ 2503 9057 ☎ 2503 9481

✉ maggieleungyl@cuhk.edu.hk
- **CUHK Jockey Club Minimally Invasive Surgical Skills Centre**

☎ 3505 1497 ☎ 3505 4708

✉ info@hkmisc.org.hk 🌐 www.hkmisc.org.hk
- **CUHK Otto Wong Brain Tumour Centre**

☎ 3505 1316 ☎ 2637 7974

✉ braintumourcentre@surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.surgery.cuhk.edu.hk/btc
- **CUHK–PWH International Diabetes Federation Centre of Education**

☎ 2647 8806 ☎ 2947 8495

✉ jchan@cuhk.edu.hk; rebeccayue@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.hkido.cuhk.edu.hk/Centres/CUHK-PWHIDFCentreofEducation
- **CUHK-UMB East-West Centre for Integrative Medicine**

☎ 3505 3524 ☎ 2637 1978

✉ hkiim@cuhk.edu.hk
- **Dementia Research Unit**

☎ 2607 6027/6026 ☎ 2667 5464

✉ psychiatry@cuhk.edu.hk
- **Drug and Poisons Information Bureau and Prince of Wales Hospital Poison Treatment Centre**

☎ 3505 6209 ☎ 3505 4715

✉ dpib@med.cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 dpib.med.cuhk.edu.hk
- **Gerald Choa Cardiac Research Centre**

☎ 3763 6053 ☎ 3645 1699

✉ e.fung@cuhk.edu.hk
- **The Hong Kong Branch of the Chinese Cochrane Centre**

☎ 2252 8744/8779 ☎ 2606 3500

✉ jltang@cuhk.edu.hk; hkcochrane@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.hkcochrane.cuhk.edu.hk

- **Hong Kong Centre of Sports Medicine and Sports Science**

☎ 3505 2798 ☎ 2646 3020
- **Hong Kong Eating Disorders Center**

☎ 2144 5838/6004 ☎ 2144 5129

✉ hedc@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/hedc
- **The Hong Kong Jockey Club Sports Medicine and Health Sciences Centre**

☎ 3505 2798 ☎ 2646 3020
- **Joint Universities Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation Centre**

☎ 3505 2798 ☎ 2646 3020
- **Jockey Club Centre for Positive Ageing**

☎ 2636 6323 ☎ 2636 0323

✉ info@jccpa.org.hk 🌐 www.jccpa.org.hk
- **Lee Wing Kit Advanced Ophthalmic Training and Education Centre**

☎ 3943 5855 ☎ 2715 9490

✉ deptovs@cuhk.edu.hk
- **Lim Por-yen Eye Genetics Research Centre**

☎ 3943 5855 ☎ 2715 9490

✉ deptovs@cuhk.edu.hk
- **Margaret K.L. Cheung Research Centre for Management of Parkinsonism**

☎ 2895 3968 ☎ 2295 4399

✉ neurology@cuhk.edu.hk 🌐 neurology.mect.cuhk.edu.hk
- **Musculoskeletal Research Laboratory**

☎ 3505 3071 ☎ 2637 7889

✉ lingqin@cuhk.edu.hk
- **The Nethersole Nursing Practice Research Unit (NNPRU)**

☎ 3943 9906 ☎ 2603 5269

✉ nnpru@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/nur/nnpru

■ **Orthopaedic Learning Centre (OLC)**

☎ 3505 3483

☎ 2647 7432

✉ olc@ort.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.olc-cuhk.org

■ **Pao So Kok Macular Disease Treatment and Research Centre**

☎ 3943 5855

☎ 2715 9490

✉ deptovs@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Research Centre for Medical Image Computing**

☎ 3505 2975

☎ 2636 0012

✉ shilin@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/centre/rc-mic

■ **S.H. Ho Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke Centre**

☎ 2895 3968

☎ 2295 4399

✉ neurology@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **S.H. Ho Centre for Gerontology and Geriatrics**

☎ 2145 8770

☎ 2637 9215

✉ jeanwoowong@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/shhcg

■ **S.H. Ho Scoliosis Research Laboratory**

☎ 3505 3937

☎ 2637 7889

✉ scoliosis@ort.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **S.H. Ho Sleep Apnoea Management Center**

☎ 3505 3532

☎ 2637 1670

■ **S.H. Ho Urology Centre**

☎ 3505 1663

☎ 3505 1878

✉ shho-urology-centre@surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.surgery.cuhk.edu.hk/shho-urology-centre

■ **Sleep Disorder Centre and Sleep Assessment Unit**

☎ 3919 7660

☎ 2646 3325

✉ ykwing@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Stanley Ho Centre for Emerging Infectious Diseases**

☎ 2252 8812

☎ 2635 4977

✉ CEID@med.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 ceid.med.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Suicide Research Unit

☎ 2607 6026

☎ 2667 5464

✉ schan@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Therese Pei Fong Chow Research Centre for Prevention of Dementia

☎ 2895 3968

☎ 2295 4399

✉ cog@cuhk.edu.hk

■ University Pathology Service

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/paf/ups

Department of Anatomical and Cellular Pathology

☎ 3505 3949

☎ 3505 1317

✉ annielui@cuhk.edu.hk; angelups@cuhk.edu.hk

Department of Chemical Pathology / Department of Microbiology

☎ 3505 2313

☎ 2636 0540

✉ helen-mak@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Vascular and Interventional Radiology Foundation Clinical Science Centre

☎ 3505 2285

☎ 2636 0012

✉ radiology@med.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.diir.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Wong Tze Lam–Hing Tak Centre of Surgical Outcome Research

☎ 3505 2789

☎ 2635 3487

✉ surgery@surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Y.K. Pao Foundation Centre for Nursing Excellence in Chronic Illness Care

☎ 3943 4019

☎ 2603 5269

🌐 www.nur.cuhk.edu.hk

Faculty of Science

■ Centre for Cell and Developmental Biology

☎ 3943 6353/3002

☎ 2603 5745

✉ ccdb@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/centre/ccdb

■ Centre for Protein Science and Crystallography

☎ 3943 4066

☎ 2603 7246

✉ biochemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.bch.cuhk.edu.hk/cpx

■ Centre for Scientific Modeling and Computation

☎ 3943 6344

☎ 2603 5057

✉ chemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Novel Biomaterials

☎ 3943 1487

☎ 2603 7732

✉ michaelkchan88@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/lifesciences/cnbm

■ Centre of Novel Functional Molecules

☎ 3943 6344

☎ 2603 5057

✉ cnfm@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/chem/cnfm/cnfm.htm

■ Centre for Quantum Coherence

☎ 3943 6339

☎ 2603 5204

✉ physics@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.phy.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Food Research Centre

☎ 3943 1124

☎ 3943 1146

✉ foodrc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/lifesciences/foodrc

■ Hong Kong Bioinformatics Centre (HKBIC)

☎ 3943 6381

☎ 2603 5123

✉ kwtsui@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.hkbic.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Industrial Ecology and Slope Ecotechnology Research Unit

☎ 3943 6378

☎ 2603 7246

✉ bio@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Joint Centre for Fundamental Physics

☎ 3943 6364

☎ 2603 5204

✉ mcchu@phy.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Shiu-Ying Hu Herbarium

☎ 3943 6141

☎ 2603 7246

✉ lautaiwai@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Simon F.S. Li Marine Science Laboratory

☎ 3943 6773

☎ 2603 5391

✉ bio@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Statistical Consulting Services Unit

☎ 3943 7931

☎ 2603 5188

✉ consult@sta.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.sta.cuhk.edu.hk/consulting/DescriptionContacts.aspx

■ RGC-AoE Centre for Genomic Studies on Plant-Environment Interaction for Sustainable Agriculture and Food Security

☎ 3943 5039/6288

✉ aoegspei@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 <https://aoegspei.cuhk.edu.hk>

■ RGC-AoE Centre for Organelle Biogenesis and Function

☎ 3943 3002

☎ 2603 5745

✉ iCell@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/centre/iCell

■ UGC-AoE Centre for Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology

☎ 3943 8133/5593

☎ 2603 6382

✉ aoe-biotech@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/bio/aoe/index.html

Faculty of Social Science

■ Assessment and Training Centre (ATC)

☎ 2994 3551

✉ atc-cuhk@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2994 3745

🌐 www.atc.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Chinese Media and Comparative Communication Research

☎ 3943 7680

✉ com@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5007

🌐 www.com.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Cognition and Brain Studies

☎ 3943 6578

✉ ccbs@psy.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5019

🌐 www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/ccbs

■ Centre for Communication and Public Opinion Survey

☎ 3943 7045

🌐 www.com.cuhk.edu.hk/cuccr

☎ 2603 5007

■ Centre for Developmental Psychology

☎ 3943 6576

✉ develop@psy.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5019

🌐 www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/develop

■ Centre for Environmental Policy and Resource Management (CEPRM)

☎ 3943 6643

✉ ceprm@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5174

🌐 ceprm.grm.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Chanwuyi Research Centre for Neuropsychological Well-Being

☎ 3943 4166

✉ chanwuyicenter@psy.cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3943 4385

🌐 www.chanwuyicenter.com

■ The Chinese University of Hong Hong–Tsinghua University Joint Research Center for Chinese Economy

☎ 3943 5423

✉ CT-CCE@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5805

🌐 research-center.econ.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **The Chinese University of Hong Hong–Xi’an Jiaotong University Joint Research Centre on Migration**

☎ 3943 6628

☎ 2603 5213

✉ rcmm@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.rcmm.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Clinical and Health Psychology Centre**

☎ 3943 1073

☎ 2603 5019

✉ chpc@psy.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/chpc

■ **CUHK-Nankai Joint Research Centre of Social Policy**

☎ 3943 7507

☎ 2603 5018

✉ socialwork@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 web.swk.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **CUHK-NCKU Joint Research Centre for Positive Social Science**

☎ 3943 4168

✉ cposs@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 positivesocialscience.com

■ **Research Centre on Migration and Mobility**

☎ 3943 6628

☎ 2603 5213

✉ rcmm@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.rcmm.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Social Welfare Practice and Research Centre**

☎ 3943 7507

☎ 2603 5018

✉ socialwork@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/swk



Part 5
University Offices
and Staff Associations

University Offices and Staff Associations

University Offices

■ Vice-Chancellor's Office

Vice-Chancellor/President: Prof. Rocky S. Tuan

☎ 3943 7344

☎ 2603 6197

✉ vcoffice@uab.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Provost's Office

Provost: Prof. Benjamin W. Wah

☎ 3943 7446

☎ 2603 6022

✉ info.prvo@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.provost.cuhk.edu.hk

University Planning Office

Director: Prof. Sunny Kwong

☎ 3943 8580

☎ 3942 0955

✉ planning@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/u-planning-office

Information Technology Planning Office

Director: Dr. Michael M.Y. Chang

☎ 3943 3342

☎ 3942 1022

■ Pro-Vice-Chancellors' Offices

Pro-Vice-Chancellor/Vice-President: Prof. Fok Tai-fai

☎ 3943 8631

☎ 3942 1003

Pro-Vice-Chancellor/Vice-President: Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung

☎ 3943 8697

☎ 2603 5769

Pro-Vice-Chancellor/Vice-President: Prof. Isabella Wai-yin Poon

☎ 3943 4489

☎ 3942 0921

Pro-Vice-Chancellor/Vice-President: Prof. Dennis K.P. Ng

☎ 3943 8653

☎ 2603 5249

Pro-Vice-Chancellor/Vice-President: Prof. Chan Wai-ye

☎ 3943 6886

☎ 2603 0185

Vice-President (Administration): Mr. Eric S.P. Ng

☎ 3943 8937

☎ 2603 5121

■ Associate Vice-Presidents' Offices

Associate Vice-President: Prof. Wong Suk-ying

☎ 3943 3786

☎ 3942 1006

Associate Vice-President: Prof. Edwin H.Y. Chan

☎ 3943 7041

☎ 2603 6671

■ Chung Chi College

Head: Prof. Fong Wing-ping

College Secretary: Dr. Cheung Mei-chun Jane

☎ 3943 6451/6441

☎ 2603 5440

✉ ccc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ccc.cuhk.edu.hk

■ New Asia College

Head: Prof. Henry N.C. Wong

College Secretary: Ms. Luk Man-chung Jean

☎ 3943 7609

☎ 2603 5418

✉ nac@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.na.cuhk.edu.hk

■ United College

Head: Prof. Yu Chai-mei Jimmy

College Secretary: Mrs. Christina Li

☎ 3943 7584

☎ 2603 5412

✉ unitedcollege@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.uc.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Shaw College

Head: Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan

College Secretary: Ms. Candice H.H. Lam

☎ 3943 7363

☎ 2603 5427

✉ shaw-college@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.shaw.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Morningside College

Master Designate: Prof. Nicholas Rawlins

College Secretary: Ms. Dora Dai

☎ 3943 1406

☎ 2603 6159

✉ morningside@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.morningside.cuhk.edu.hk

■ S.H. Ho College

Master: Prof. Wong Wing-shing

College Secretary: Mr. Andrew Y.K. Lau

☎ 3943 1441

☎ 2603 5441

✉ shho-college@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.shho.cuhk.edu.hk

■ C.W. Chu College

Master: Prof. Wai-Yee Chan

College Secretary: Ms. Melody M.W. Lee

☎ 3943 1801/1964

☎ 3943 1802

✉ info.cwchu@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cwchu.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Wu Yee Sun College

Master: Prof. Anthony T.C. Chan

College Secretary: Ms. Sandy P.S. Lee

☎ 3943 3941

☎ 2603 7384

✉ info.wys@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.wys.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Lee Woo Sing College

Master: Prof. Joseph Wan-yee Lau

College Secretary: Mrs. Alice Law

☎ 3943 1504

☎ 2603 5849

✉ wscollege@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.ws.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Academic Links, Office of

Director of Academic Links: Ms. Fan Shui-yan Shally

☎ 3943 7597/8722

☎ 2603 5045/5402

✉ oal@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.oal.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Academic Links (China), Office of

Director of Academic Links (China): Ms. Wong Wing

☎ 3943 8725/8727

☎ 2603 5266

✉ oalc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/oalc

■ Admissions and Financial Aid, Office of

Director of Admissions and Financial Aid: Prof. Wong Suk-ying

☎ 3943 8954

☎ 2603 5184

Admissions

☎ 3943 8947/8951

☎ 2603 5184

✉ ugadm@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 admission.cuhk.edu.hk

Scholarships

☎ 3943 7209

☎ 2603 7491

✉ sfas@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 admission.cuhk.edu.hk

Financial Aid

☎ 3943 7205

☎ 2603 7491

✉ sfas@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 admission.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Alumni Affairs Office

Director: Mr. Cheng Kin-man Daniel

☎ 3943 7861

☎ 2603 6226

✉ alumni@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.alumni.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Arts Administrator/Sir Run Run Shaw Hall, Office of the

Manager: Miss Chung Siu-mui Ribble

☎ 3943 7528

☎ 2603 5141

✉ cuoaa@cuhk.edu.hk; srrsh@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.srrsh.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Campus Development Office

Director of Campus Development: Mr. Fung Siu-man

☎ 3943 6181

☎ 2603 5415

✉ cdo@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/cdo

■ Campus Planning and Sustainability Office

Director of Campus Planning and Sustainability: Mrs. Cecilia Lam

☎ 3943 3927

☎ 2603 7348

✉ cpso@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/cpso

■ The Chinese University of Hong Kong Library

University Librarian: Ms. Louise Jones

☎ 3943 7305

✉ library@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.lib.cuhk.edu.hk

■ The Chinese University Press

Director of The Chinese University Press: Ms. Gan Qi

☎ 3943 9800

☎ 2603 7355

✉ cup@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.chineseupress.com

■ Communications and Public Relations Office

Director of Communications and Public Relations: Ms. Lavender Cheung

☎ 3943 8899

☎ 2603 5115/5828

✉ cpr@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cpr.cuhk.edu.hk

■ CUHK Medical Centre Planning Office

Director: Dr. Fung Hong

☎ 3943 9993

☎ 2219 9784

■ Estates Management Office

Director of the Estates Management Office: Mr. Lam Yiu-wa Edmond

☎ 3943 6172

☎ 3943 0909

✉ emo@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/emo

■ Finance Office

Bursar and Director of Finance: Ms. Lam Yuet-ping Salome

☎ 3943 7227

☎ 2603 5074

✉ fno@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/fno

■ Graduate School Office

Dean: Prof. Lutz-Christian Wolff

☎ 3943 8976

☎ 2603 5779

✉ gradschool@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.gs.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Human Resources Office

Director of Human Resources: Ms. Corinna Lee

☎ 3943 7179/7335

☎ 3942 0949

✉ hro-personnel.service@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/hro

■ Information Services Office

Director of Information Services: Mr. Tommy Cho

☎ 3943 8589/8681

☎ 2603 6864

✉ iso@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.iso.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Information Technology Services Centre

Director: Ms. Carol Chiu

☎ 3943 8801

☎ 2603 5001

🌐 www.itsc.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Institutional Advancement, Office of

Director of Institutional Advancement: Ms. Chow Yiu-wai Janet

☎ 3943 8648

☎ 3942 0976

✉ oia@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.oia.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Internal Audit Office

Director: Mr. Wong Man-hing Alfred

☎ 3943 8796

✉ internalaudit@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/iao

■ I-CARE Centre for Whole-person Development

Director: Ms. Ng Wai-ming Irene

☎ 3943 8621
✉ icare@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3942 0937
🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/icare/

■ Registry

Registrar's Office

Registrar: Ms. Kitty Yu

☎ 3943 8971

☎ 2603 5121

Academic and Quality Section

☎ 3943 8992/8956
✉ aqs@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 6409
🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs

Registration and Examinations Section

☎ 3943 9888
✉ ugadmin@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5129
🌐 www.res.cuhk.edu.hk

Audio-Visual Services Unit

☎ 3943 6061
✉ avsu@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5301
🌐 www.avsu.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Research and Knowledge Transfer Services, Office of

Director: Dr. Lee Chi-ming

☎ 3943 9881
✉ orkts@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 3942 0993
🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/orkts

■ Security and Transport Office

Director of Security and Transport: Mr. Lee Wing-kong Simon

Security Office

☎ 3943 7999
✉ security_office@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5095
🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/security_office

Transport Office

☎ 3943 7990/7992
✉ transport_office@cuhk.edu.hk

☎ 2603 5499
🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/transport_office

■ Strategic Developments, Office of

Director: Mr. Chan Chi-ho

☎ 3943 8970

■ Student Affairs, Office of

Director of Student Affairs: Ms. Agnes Ho

☎ 3943 7212

☎ 2603 5894

🌐 www.osa.cuhk.edu.hk

Career Planning and Development Centre

☎ 3943 7202

☎ 2603 5933

✉ cpdc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 cpdc.osa.cuhk.edu.hk

Learning and Cultural Enhancement Section

☎ 3943 1533/7945

☎ 2603 7705

✉ lces@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/osa/lces

Student Development and Resources Section

☎ 3943 7323

☎ 3942 0807

✉ sdrs@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 sdrs.osa.cuhk.edu.hk

Wellness and Counselling Centre

☎ 3943 7208/3493

☎ 2603 7388

✉ wacc@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.cuhk.edu.hk/osa/wacc

■ University Dean of Students, Office of the

University Dean of Students: Prof. Edwin H.Y. Chan

☎ 3943 7200

☎ 2603 5894

■ University Health Service

Director of the University Health Service: Dr. Luk Wai-cheong Scotty

☎ 3943 9441

✉ uhs@cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www1.uhs.cuhk.edu.hk

■ University Laboratory Animal Services Centre

Acting Director: Prof. John Anthony Rudd

☎ 3943 6039

☎ 2603 5723

✉ lasec@med.cuhk.edu.hk

🌐 www.lasec.cuhk.edu.hk


■ University Safety Office

Director: Mr. Lee Kai-yip Ralph

 3943 7958

 uls@cuhk.edu.hk

 2603 6862

 www.cuhk.edu.hk/useo

■ University Secretariat


Secretary: Mr. Eric S.P. Ng

 3943 7338

 secretary@cuhk.edu.hk

 2603 5503

■ Yang, CN, Archive

 3943 8668

 cnyangarchive.cuhk.edu.hk


 cnyangarchive@cuhk.edu.hk


Staff Associations

■ Teachers' Association of The Chinese University of Hong Kong

 3943 8997

 cuta@cuhk.edu.hk


 2603 6363


 www.cuhk.edu.hk/cuta

■ The Chinese University of Hong Kong Staff Association

 2603 6600

 staff-association@cuhk.edu.hk

 2603 6363

 www.cuhk.edu.hk/cusa

■ The Chinese University of Hong Kong Employees General Union

 8117 4594

 www.cuhk.edu.hk/cuegu

 cuegu@cuhk.edu.hk



Part 6
Fees, Scholarships and
Financial Aid

Fees

(for the academic year 2018–2019)

Fees for Various Programmes

■ Undergraduate Programmes

Tuition fees

<i>(per annum)</i>	<i>HK\$</i>
Full-time local students	42,100
Full-time non-local students	
2010–11 to 2012–13 intakes	100,000
2013–14 to 2016–17 intakes	120,000
2017–18 intake and beyond	145,000
Programme with double degrees	
Local students	
(First of double degree)	42,100
(Second of double degree)	
2010–11 to 2012–13 intakes.....	100,000
2013–14 to 2016–17 intakes.....	120,000
2017–18 intake and beyond	145,000
Non-local students	
(First of double degree)	
2010–11 to 2012–13 intakes.....	100,000
2013–14 to 2016–17 intakes.....	120,000
2017–18 intake and beyond	145,000
(Second of double degree)	
2010–11 to 2012–13 intakes.....	100,000
2013–14 to 2016–17 intakes.....	120,000
2017–18 intake and beyond	145,000
Local associate students (Not applicable to the Divinity School of Chung Chi College)	
≥ 9 units in a term (per term)	72,500
< 9 units in a term (per unit)	4,700

Non-local associate students (Not applicable to the Divinity School of Chung Chi College)	
≥ 9 units in a term (per term)	72,500
< 9 units in a term (per unit)	4,700
Students beyond normative study period	
Full-time programmes	
(per unit per term)	(fees as per unit-based cost)

Application fees

Full-time students (Non-JUPAS)	
(paper-form application)	450
(online application)	450
Associate students	450

Other fees

Fee for retention of place (per term)	
Full-time Programmes with two terms	300
Caution money ¹	450
Graduation fee ¹	450
College Graduating Class Activities Fees	330
Transcript/Letter of Certification fee (per copy)	40
Fee for certifying degree certificate/diploma (per copy)	40
Certificate of Graduation (per copy)	50
Fee for report on curriculum details (per application per copy)	120
Each subsequent copy	30
Fine for fee payment in arrears	200
Fee for replacement of CU Link Card (each card)	130
Fee for application for course and unit exemption	160
Fee for reinstatement of studentship	430
Fee for replacement of graduate certificate (per copy)	800
Experiential Learning Activities Reports (extra copy)	
University ELA Reports (per copy)	20
Student ELA Reports (per copy)	20
Delivery of graduate certificate (SpeedPost)	
Hong Kong	65
Other areas	
Mainland and other Asian countries/regions	200
Other countries	300

¹ Caution money, payable on first registration, shall be refunded less any deductions made for outstanding debts on discontinuation or withdrawal of studies at the University. For graduating students, subject to no claims being outstanding, caution money shall be converted into graduation fee.

■ Postgraduate Programmes

Tuition fees

<i>(per annum)</i>	<i>HK\$</i>
Full-time students admitted to UGC-funded research and taught programmes	
Local students	42,100
Non-local students (research programmes)	42,100
Non-local students (taught programmes)	
2010–11 to 2012–13 intakes	100,000
2013–14 to 2016–17 intakes	120,000
2017–18 intake and beyond	145,000
Full-time PGD Programme in Education	
Local students	42,100
Non-local students	
2010–11 to 2012–13 intakes	100,000
2013–14 to 2016–17 intakes	120,000
2017–18 intake and beyond	145,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Education	
Local students	21,050
Non-local students	
2010–11 to 2012–13 intakes	50,000
2013–14 to 2016–17 intakes	60,000
2017–18 intake and beyond	72,500
Part-time research postgraduate programmes	
2009–10 intake and beyond	
Doctor of Music/PhD Programme	42,100
MPhil Programme	42,100
Master of Music Programme	42,100
<i>(per programme)</i>	<i>HK\$</i>
Doctor of Education Programme	
Full-time	291,000
Part-time	280,000
Doctor of Psychology Programme in Clinical Psychology	
Part-time	216,000
Executive MBA Programme	
Part-time	580,000
Executive MBA (Chinese) Programme	
Part-time	588,000
Executive Master of Professional Accountancy Programme [Shanghai]	
Part-time	RMB 260,000
JD Programme	
Full-time/Part-time	378,000

JD/MBA Double Degree Programme	
Full-time.....	725,000
Part-time.....	585,000
LLM Programme in Chinese Business Law	
Full-time/Part-time.....	126,000
LLM Programme in Common Law	
Full-time/Part-time.....	126,000
LLM Programme in Energy and Environmental Law	
Full-time/Part-time.....	126,000
LLM Programme in International Economic Law	
Full-time/Part-time.....	126,000
Master of Accountancy Programme	
Full-time.....	270,000
Part-time.....	220,000
Master of Architecture Programme	
Full-time.....	290,000
Master of Chinese Medicine Programme	
Full-time.....	549,024
Master of Clinical Pharmacy Programme	
Part-time.....	125,000
Master of Divinity Programme	
Full-time.....	126,300
Master of Education Programme	
Full-time.....	132,000
Part-time.....	126,000
Master of Nursing Programme	
Part-time.....	125,000
Master of Nursing Science (Pre-registration) Programme	
Full-time.....	375,000
Master of Public Health Programme	
Full-time/Part-time.....	169,200
Master of Social Work Programme	
Full-time.....	140,000
MA Programme in Anthropology	
Full-time/Part-time.....	102,000
MA Programme in Buddhist Studies	
Full-time/Part-time.....	100,000
MA Programme in Chinese Language and Literature	
Part-time.....	100,800
MA Programme in Chinese Language Education	
Part-time.....	100,000
MA Programme in Chinese Linguistics and Language Acquisition	
Full-time/Part-time.....	121,500

MA Programme in Chinese Studies	
Full-time.....	135,000
MA Programme in Christian Studies	
Full-time/Part-time	100,008
MA Programme in Comparative and Public History	
Full-time/Part-time	100,000
MA Programme in Cultural Management	
Full-time/Part-time	110,000
MA Programme in Early Childhood Education	
Full-time.....	105,000
Part-time.....	100,000
MA Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)	
Full-time/Part-time	100,800
MA Programme in English (Literary Studies)	
Full-time/Part-time	100,800
MA Programme in English Language Teaching	
Part-time.....	100,000
MA Programme in Family Counselling and Family Education	
Part-time.....	129,000
MA Programme in Fine Arts	
Part-time.....	120,000
MA Programme in Gender Studies	
Full-time/Part-time	125,000
MA Programme in Global Communication	
Full-time.....	159,000
MA Programme in Intercultural Studies	
Full-time/Part-time	110,000
MA Programme in Japanese Studies	
Part-time.....	100,000
MA Programme in Journalism	
Full-time.....	156,000
Part-time.....	120,000
MA Programme in Linguistics	
Full-time/Part-time	121,500
MA Programme in Music	
Full-time/Part-time	105,000
MA Programme in Philosophy	
Part-time.....	100,008
MA Programme in Psychology	
Full-time.....	115,000
Part-time.....	120,000
MA Programme in Religious Studies	
Full-time/Part-time	100,000

MA Programme in School Guidance and Counselling	
Part-time.....	118,000
MA Programme in School Improvement and Leadership	
Part-time.....	100,000
MA Programme in Social Policy	
Full-time.....	140,000
MA Programme in Social Service Management	
Full-time.....	140,000
Part-time.....	125,000
MA Programme in Sociology	
Full-time/Part-time.....	115,000
MA Programme in Sports Studies	
Full-time.....	110,000
Part-time.....	105,000
MA Programme in Theological Studies	
Full-time/Part-time.....	100,008
MA Programme in Translation	
Full-time/Part-time.....	110,000
MA Programme in Visual Culture Studies	
Full-time/Part-time.....	110,000
MBA Programme	
Full-time.....	550,000
Part-time.....	410,000
MBA Programme in Finance [Beijing]	
Part-time.....	RMB 398,000
MBA Programme in Finance [Shenzhen]	
Part-time.....	RMB 398,000
MSc Programme in Accreditation Chemistry	
Full-time/Part-time.....	126,000
MSc Programme in Acupuncture	
Part-time.....	150,012
MSc Programme in Advanced Environmental Planning Technologies	
Full-time/Part-time.....	138,500
MSc Programme in Biochemical and Biomedical Sciences	
Full-time/Part-time.....	120,000
MSc Programme in Biomedical Engineering	
Full-time/Part-time.....	132,000
MSc Programme in Business Analytics	
Full-time.....	250,000
MSc Programme in Cardiology (Advanced Cardiology Practice Concentration)	
Part-time.....	147,000

MSc Programme in Cardiology (Essential Cardiology Concentration)	
Part-time.....	105,000
MSc Programme in Chinese Medicine	
Part-time.....	150,012
MSc Programme in Clinical Gerontology	
Part-time.....	135,500
MSc Programme in Computer Science	
Full-time.....	160,000
Part-time.....	130,000
MSc Programme in Data Science and Business Statistics	
Part-time.....	120,000
MSc Programme in E-Commerce and Logistics Technologies	
Full-time/Part-time	159,000
MSc Programme in Economics	
Full-time.....	185,000
MSc Programme in Electronic Engineering	
Full-time.....	139,920
Part-time.....	132,000
MSc Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics	
Full-time/Part-time	169,200
MSc Programme in Exercise Science	
Full-time.....	110,000
Part-time.....	105,000
MSc Programme in Finance	
Full-time.....	370,000
Part-time.....	300,000
MSc Programme in Gastroenterology	
Full-time/Part-time	130,000
MSc Programme in Genomics and Bioinformatics	
Full-time/Part-time	110,000
MSc Programme in GeoInformation Science	
Full-time.....	119,000
Part-time.....	123,000
MSc Programme in Geo-survey and Public Management	
Full-time.....	117,000
Part-time.....	120,000
MSc Programme in Health Services Management	
Part-time.....	169,200
MSc Programme in Information and Technology Management	
Full-time.....	200,000
Part-time.....	140,000
MSc Programme in Information Engineering	
Full-time/Part-time	140,000

MSc Programme in Management	
Full-time.....	300,000
MSc Programme in Management of Real Estate and Hospitality Assets	
Full-time.....	200,000
MSc Programme in Marketing	
Full-time.....	230,000
MSc Programme in Mathematics	
Full-time/Part-time.....	108,000
MSc Programme in Mathematics Education	
Part-time.....	100,000
MSc Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering	
Full-time/Part-time.....	139,200
MSc Programme in Medical Genetics	
Part-time.....	150,000
MSc Programme in Mental Health	
Part-time.....	131,000
MSc Programme in Musculoskeletal Medicine, Rehabilitation and Geriatric Orthopaedics	
Full-time/Part-time.....	150,000
MSc Programme in New Media	
Full-time.....	159,000
Part-time.....	120,000
MSc Programme in Nutrition, Food Science and Technology	
Full-time/Part-time.....	120,000
MSc Programme in Obstetric and Midwifery Care	
Part-time.....	130,000
MSc Programme in Perioperative Care of Minimal Access Surgery	
Part-time.....	105,000
MSc Programme in Physics	
Full-time/Part-time.....	102,000
MSc Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care	
Part-time.....	160,000
MSc Programme in Reproductive Medicine and Clinical Embryology	
Part-time.....	148,000
MSc Programme in Research Medicine	
Full-time.....	100,008
MSc Programme in Risk Management Science	
Part-time.....	139,600
MSc Programme in Speech-Language Pathology	
Full-time.....	380,000
MSc Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science	
Full-time/Part-time.....	158,000
MSc Programme in Stroke and Clinical Neurosciences	
Part-time.....	120,000

MSc Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management	
Full-time/Part-time	159,000
MSc Programme in Urban Design	
Full-time	145,000
MSSc Programme in Advertising	
Full-time	156,000
Part-time	120,000
MSSc Programme in Corporate Communication	
Full-time	159,000
Part-time	120,000
MSSc Programme in Global Political Economy	
Full-time/Part-time	150,000
MSSc Programme in Government and Politics (Greater China)	
Full-time/Part-time	108,000
MSSc Programme in Housing Studies	
Full-time/Part-time	138,500
MSSc Programme in Public Policy	
Full-time/Part-time	135,000
MSSc Programme in Social Work	
Full-time	238,000
Part-time	222,000
MSSc Programme in Sustainable Tourism	
Full-time	112,500
Part-time	116,500
Postgraduate Certificate Programme in Laws	
Full-time	173,250
PGD Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics	
Part-time	84,600
PGD Programme in Health Services Management	
Part-time	75,200
PGD Programme in Mental Health	
Part-time	64,000
PGD Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care	
Part-time	80,000
PGD Programme in Professional Accountancy	
Part-time	85,000
PGD Programme in Public Health	
Part-time	75,200
PGD Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science	
Part-time	79,000
Associate students ² (per annum)	
Continuing students ² (per term)	

² Follows the fees of respective programmes.

Application fee³..... 300

Other fees

Fee for retention of place (per term)	
Programme with three terms.....	200
Programme with four terms.....	150
Other programmes.....	300
Continuation fee (per term)	
UGC-funded programmes ⁴	
No course taken..... (Approx.1/8 of current annual tuition fee)	
Any course taken ⁵(1/2 of current annual tuition fee)	
Self-financed programmes (Determined by respective programmes)	
Cautions money ⁶	450
Graduation fee ⁶	450
Transcript/Letter of Certification fee (per copy).....	40
Fee for certifying degree certificate/diploma (per copy).....	40
Certificate of Graduation (per copy).....	50
Fee for report on curriculum details (first copy).....	120
Each subsequent copy	30
Fine for fee payment in arrears	200
Fee for replacement of CU Link Card (each card).....	130
Fee for application for course and unit exemption.....	160
Fee for reinstatement of studentship	430
Fee for replacement of graduate certificate (per copy).....	800
Fees for postgraduate studies	
1. Registration fee for MD degree	42,100
2. Thesis/Portfolio examination	
DSc.....	9,000
MD.....	5,000
Other doctoral programmes	2,400
Research master's programmes	2,000

3 Individual postgraduate programmes may charge different rates of application fee as approved by the University.

4 The continuation fee is charged on a full-term basis for studies per term or part of a term.

5 Students will be charged at approximately 1/8 of current annual tuition fee if they only take course(s) with 'zero billing factor' (refer to the 'course attribute' under Course Catalog in the Chinese University Student Information System (CUSIS)).

6 Caution money shall be payable as a deposit to make good any outstanding debts to the University incurred in, for example, damages to University property. This sum less any deductions made for outstanding debts shall be refunded on discontinuation of studies at the University. For graduating students, caution money shall be converted into graduation fee, which shall be payable by all students on completion of their study programmes.

3. Re-submission of thesis in revised form (payable on submission of revised version of thesis)	
Doctoral programmes.....	2,400
Research master's programmes	2,000
4. Administrative fee for award of taught postgraduate degree to PhD student.....	8,000
5. Visa handling fee for non-local postgraduate students	450
Delivery of graduate certificate (SpeedPost)	
Hong Kong	65
Other areas	
Mainland and other Asian countries/regions	200
Other countries.....	300

■ Chinese Language Centre Courses

Tuition fees	HK\$
Individual Short Courses (tailor-made for students with special needs) (per study hour).....	1,320 to 1,800
Group Classes (per study hour).....	146 to 245
Full-time Course (per credit unit)	1,605

■ International Asian Studies Programme

Tuition fees	HK\$
Programme fees for associate undergraduate students ⁷	
Academic year (two terms: September to May).....	145,000
First or second term only	72,500
Programme fees for associate postgraduate students ⁷	
Academic year (two terms: September to May).....	145,000
First term or second term only	72,500
Application fee	400
Extension application fee	400

⁷ The programme fee covers tuition, basic medical care, transcript and approved Chinese language courses. But it does not cover fees for hostel accommodation and related expenses, students union membership, orientation programme and cultural activities.

Hostel Fees

Students who have been allocated hostel places are required to pay the following hostel fees which normally cover a two-term (September to May) residence period. Except for Postgraduate Halls, hostel fees are payable in two instalments and are for lodging only.

Hostels	HK\$
Chung Chi College hostels ⁸	
Standard room.....	12,772
Single room.....	16,602
Special room.....	9,196
New Asia College hostels	
Standard room.....	12,682
Converted triple room.....	8,458
United College hostels	
Standard room.....	12,312
Single room.....	16,006
Special room.....	8,618
Shaw College hostels ⁸	
Standard room.....	12,736
Triple room and Quadruple room.....	8,494
Special Room Share Scheme.....	8,358
Morningside College hostels	
Standard room.....	12,626
S.H. Ho College hostels	
Shared room (two persons).....	12,597
C.W. Chu College hostels ⁸	
Standard room.....	12,694
Wu Yee Sun College hostels ⁸	
Standard room.....	12,800
Lee Woo Sing College hostels	
Standard room.....	12,636
Triple room.....	9,476
Quadruple room.....	7,898
International House (For undergraduates)	
Single room.....	16,670
Shared room (two/three persons).....	12,630
Shared room (quad).....	8,140
Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for Medical Students (for 11 months)	
Double room.....	15,310
Double room with bunk bed.....	13,012

⁸ Individual Colleges may provide subsidy or bursaries to their students in the academic year 2018–19. Please refer to respective Colleges for details.

Jockey Club Postgraduate Hall — PGH1 (per month)	
Single room	3,365
Shared room (two to three persons).....	2,225
Chiang's Building — PGH2 (per month)	
Shared room (two persons)	1,810
Inter-University Hall — PGH3 (per month)	
Shared room (two persons)	1,680–1,895
Postgraduate Halls Nos. 4 to 6 (per month)	
Single room	2,830–3,035
Shared room (two persons)	1,680–2,225

Cost of University Education

In addition to the prescribed fees listed above, all full-time students are advised to set aside money for other items including meals, books, transport and other expenses.

Scholarships and Financial Aid to Students

To help needy students meet part of the cost of their university education, the government has made provisions for grants and loans through the Working Family and Student Financial Assistance Agency. The University and its constituent Colleges also administer their own scholarships, bursaries, loans and campus work schemes.

A summary of the existing scholarships, financial aid and student campus work schemes administered by the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid of the University is given below.

For Full-time Undergraduate Programmes

■ Tenable in All Faculties

Scholarships

- AIG Hong Kong Scholarships
- The Chan Ho Family Scholarship
- The D.H. Chen Foundation Scholarship
- The Chinese University of Hong Kong Sports Scholarships
- CNOOC Local Student Scholarships
- CUHK Admission Scholarship
- CUHK Golden Jubilee Celestial Civilian Scholarship
- CUHK Golden Jubilee Ms. Manda Young Scholarship
- CUHK Golf Day Scholarship
- CUHK Scholarship for Remarkable Endeavour for Admission
- Cyke Foundation Admission Scholarship
- Goldenway Education Foundation Scholarship
- Hang Seng Community Service Scholarships
- Helix Scholarship
- HKSAR Government Scholarships
- Ho & Ho Foundation Scholarship for Local Students
- Ms. Hoi Sai Chung and Mr. Hoi Yu Lei Memorial Scholarships
- Hoi Yu Lei Memorial Scholarships

Hong Kong Association of University Women Undergraduate Scholarships
 The Hong Kong Jockey Club Scholarships
 HSBC Hong Kong Scholarship
 Kong E Suen Memorial Scholarships
 Li Dak Sum Yip Yio Chin Kenneth Li Scholarship
 Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Undergraduate Scholarships
 Maurice R. Greenberg Scholarships for Local Students
 Multi-faceted Excellence Scholarship
 Pearl Island Lions Club Scholarship
 Peter Curzon Oram Charitable Trust Scholarship
 Professor Joseph J Y Sung Scholarship
 Rioja Group Scholarship
 SHKP-Kwoks' Foundation/CUHK – Local Students Scholarships
 Sports for Hope Scholarships
 The C I Stapleton Scholarships
 Talent Development Scholarship
 Tam Luen Charitable Foundation Scholarships
 To Yuet Lai Scholarships
 Woo Sau Wing Scholarships
 Yeung Ming Biu Elite Sports Scholarships
 Sir Edward Youde Memorial Scholarships for Undergraduate and Diploma Students
 Sir Edward Youde Memorial Scholarship for Disabled Students

Awards/Prizes

China Study Society Outstanding Essay Prize
 CUHK Convocation Outstanding Services and Creativity Student Awards
 Endeavour Merit Award
 Mr. Ko Hung Memorial Literary Prizes
 Merit Award for Undergraduate Studies
 Mingxi Youth Award Scheme
 Mr. Wu Jieh Yee Prize in Chinese Linguistic
 Professor Charles K. Kao Student Creativity Awards

Scholarships for Students from the Mainland

朱林瑤獎學金
 Commercial Radio 50th Anniversary Scholarship
 HKSAR Government Scholarships
 Hui's Scholarship
 Ho & Ho Foundation Scholarship
 The Hong Kong Jockey Club Scholarships
 Lanson Foundation Scholarship

Lee Wong Lan Fong Scholarships
Pommerenke Matriculation Scholarship for Mainland Student
Wei Lun Foundation Scholarship for Mainland Students

Scholarships for Non-local Students

Admission Scholarships for Non-local Students
Belt and Road Scholarship (Indonesia)
Belt and Road Scholarship (Malaysia)
Belt and Road Scholarship (Thailand)
Vivian Karfay Cheung Admission Scholarships
China-Singapore Scholarship
CUHK Caring Alumni Scholarships for Non-local (Other Regions) Students
HKSAR Government Scholarships
HKSAR Government Targeted Scholarships
Kuok Foundation Overseas Limited Scholarship for a Malaysian Student
Maurice R. Greenberg Scholarships for Non-local Students

Awards/Scholarships for Exchange Programme/Internship/Short-term Overseas Learning Activities

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Alumni Association (Ontario) Scholarships
Hong Kong Chiu Chow Chamber of Commerce Scholarship
HSBC Overseas Scholarship
Reaching Out Award
Resona Group Awards for Japanese Studies/Cultural Exchange Programmes in Japan
Scholarship for Student Exchange Programme in Japan
University Exchange Scholarship
Wei Lun Foundation Exchange Scholarships

Summer Subsistence and Travel Loan Scheme

The aim of the Summer Subsistence and Travel Loan Scheme is to provide interest-free loan to needy full-time local undergraduate students who will participate in academic exchange programmes abroad in summer of current academic year/term time of next academic year or to those who will join other extra-curricular activities or academic training/programmes in summer. The following loans are available:

CUHK Affinity Card Programme Student Travel Loans
CUHK Alumni Fund Summer Subsistence Loans
CUHK Alumni Fund Supplementary Student Travel Loans
Mrs. Ellen Li Student Travel Loans
Shanghai Refugee Donation Student Travel Loans
Shell Student Travel Loans
Winsor Education Foundation Students' Interest-free Loan Programme

Bursaries

A couple of 1976 Chung Chi Graduates Emergency Bursaries
Albert Young Foundation Limited Bursaries
~Angel Care~Student Assistance Project
Apple Daily Charitable Foundation Bursaries
Au Kwok Yin Charitable Foundation Bursaries
The Cheng Foundation Bursaries
CUHK Caring Alumni Fund Emergency Bursaries
CUHK Physical Education Unit Emergency Bursaries
The Croucher Foundation Fund for Students with Emergency Needs
D.H. Chen Foundation Student Bursaries
Mrs. Felicia Young Charitable Foundation Bursaries
Ms. Hoi Sai Chung and Mr. Hoi Yu Lei Memorial Bursaries
Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Fund Bursaries
Hui Lai Bik Man Bursaries
Hui Oi Chow Bursaries
Joyce M. Kuok Foundation Bursaries
Monster Worldwide Bursaries
Providence Foundation Bursaries
Shanghai Fraternity Association Diligence Bursary
Tsim Sha Tsui District Kai Fong Welfare Association Bursary Fund
University Bursaries
University Bursaries for Non-local Students
University Emergency Bursaries
Vitasoy International Holdings Limited Education Bursaries
Mr. & Mrs. Wan Kan Por Bursary
WEDO Emergency Bursaries for Mainland Undergraduate Students
Mr. Wong Kim Man Bursary
Yeung Ming Bui and Au Po Kee Bursaries

Student Residence Bursary Scheme

Student Residence Bursary Scheme provides hostel grant to subsidize partial hostel fee of the needy local undergraduate students who are not able to benefit substantially from the Community Care Fund hostel subsidy from the government.

Interest-free Loans

American Women's Association (HK) Student Loan Fund
AVX/Kyocera Foundation Loans
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Alumni Fund Supplementary Student Loans
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Alumni Fund Temporary Student Loans
D.H. Chen Foundation Student Loans

Liu Po Shan Memorial Student Loans
S.H. Ho Foundation Loans
Sir Run Run Shaw Student Loans
Sing Tao Charitable Foundation Students' Loan Fund
Soma International Limited Loans
Winsor Education Foundation Students' Interest-free Loan Programme

Emergency Loans

Interest-free loans are available to local students who are in sudden financial difficulties. The amount of each loan is determined by individual needs.

Hong Kong Rotary Club Students' Loan Fund

Student Campus Work Schemes

Caring Alumni Student Activities Fund Student Campus Work Scheme
The Cheng Foundation Student Campus Work Scheme
The CUHK Foundation, Inc. – EcoCampus Trail Donation Scheme Student Campus Work Scheme
CUHK Golden Jubilee Student Campus Work Scheme
Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Fund Student Campus Work Scheme
Shanghai Fraternity Association of Hong Kong Education Endowment Student Campus Work Scheme

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Arts

Scholarships

Beacon Admission Scholarship for Chinese Language and Literature Students
Dr. Chan Kin Leung Memorial Scholarship
The Cheng Foundation Scholarships
Choy Lee Chiu Man Memorial Scholarship
CUHK Golden Jubilee Dr. & Mrs. Hung Hiu Gong Scholarships
CUHK Golden Jubilee Imperial Museum Scholarship
Hong Kong Translation Society F. C. Lo Scholarships
The Japan Society of Hong Kong Scholarship – Japanese Studies
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships
Lee King Fei Charitable Scholarship
Leung Chuk Scholarship
T.H. Leung Memorial Scholarship
Mizoguchi Scholarship
Nissin Scholarships
Pansy Poon Miu Lan Scholarship
Scholarships for Prospective English Teachers

Scholarship in Chinese Classical Texts
Sin Wai Kin CUHK Golden Jubilee Scholarships in Arts, History and Philosophy
Swire Scholarships
The Hong Kong Children's Choir Music Scholarship
Professor Wong Kai Chee Memorial Scholarship
Mr. Wong Kim Man Scholarship
Mr. Yeung Kwoon Cheung Memorial Scholarships

Awards/Prizes

ACO Book Prize
Cheng Ming Fine Arts Award
Cheung's Fine Arts Awards
Chinese Painting and Calligraphy Creative Award
Culture Corner Art Academy Fine Arts Awards
Alfred S.U. Ho Memorial Prize
Hong Kong Chinese Meticulous Painting Association Creative Award
Professor Mayching Kao Art History Award
Diana Li Award in Fine Arts
Michael E. McClellan Music Essay Prize
Y.S. Mok 3-Dimension Creative Award
Y.S. Mok 3-Dimension Creative Grant
'New' Printmaking Award
Prize in Chinese Classical Texts
Sino Digital Media Art Award
Ting Yen Yung Memorial Award
Ting Yen Yung Creative Award
Van I-Pong Chinese Art Award
Van I-Pong Traditional Chinese Painting Creative Award
Wucius Wong New Ink Art Award

Gold Medal Award

Lord Fulton Memorial Prize

Scholarships for Students from the Mainland

Bei Shan Tang Foundation Scholarship
Scholarships for Prospective English Teachers

Scholarships for Non-local Students

Scholarships for Prospective English Teachers

Scholarship for Short-term Overseas Studies

Madam Jan Yun-bor Memorial Award for Chinese Painting and Calligraphy

Bursaries

空海入唐密法歸華助學金
寶善光明助學金

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Business Administration

Scholarships

Asian Capital Scholarship
Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (HK) Scholarships
The Bank of East Asia Scholarship
Bank of China (Hong Kong) Scholarships
BDO Limited Scholarship
Graham H.Y. Chan & Co. Scholarship
Chan Sau Lan Memorial Scholarship
Terence Cheung Kwong Tat Scholarship
The Cheng Foundation Scholarships
China Construction Bank (Asia) Scholarships
China Life Insurance (Overseas) Scholarship
Chinese Gold & Silver Exchange Society Scholarship
Madame Po King Choi Scholarship
CMA and Donors Scholarships
CUBBA Alumni Association Scholarship
Deloitte Scholarship
Disney Scholars Program
Emperor Foundation Scholarship
EY Scholarship
Leung Tze Wai Fong Scholarship
Loretta WH Fong Scholarship
HKICS Foundation Scholarship
HKIHRM Student Scholarship
The Hong Kong Federation of Insurers Scholarships
Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants Scholarships
Human Capital Management Society Scholarship
Johnson & Johnson (Hong Kong) Limited Scholarship
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Yvonne Kam Scholarship
KPMG Scholarship
Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
Leung Kwok Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Eric Ka Cheung Li Scholarship
Li Ping Memorial Scholarship
Lotus Tours Scholarships

G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarship
Mr. Johnny Ng Scholarship
Shanghai Commercial Bank Scholarships
Alex M.K. Shum Scholarship
Shun Hing Mong Man Wai Scholarship
Sun Hung Kai Properties Scholarship
Swire Scholarships
The Taxation Institute of Hong Kong – CTA Scholarship
Tse Hoi Fat Scholarship
TurboJET Scholarship
Mr. Wong Ho Yan Scholarships
Patrick Wong C.P.A. Limited Scholarship
Professor Kitty Y.H. Young Memorial Scholarship

Awards/Prizes

Anthony Chan & Co. Prize
Business School Clara Cheuk Social Services Award
CPA Australia Distinction Award
HKICS Foundation Subject Prize
Professor H. Sutu Prizes

Scholarship for Students from the Mainland

Yau Ying Sum Scholarship

Scholarship for Non-local Students

Scholarship for Excellence

Scholarships for Exchange Programme

Centaline Eagle Club Exchange Programme Scholarship
Chung Chan Wai Lim Scholarships

Bursaries

Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants Bursaries
The ICAEW Foundation In Hong Kong Bursary

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Education

Scholarships

Au Bak Ling Charity Trust Scholarship
Mrs. Chan Ng Wing Chee Scholarships
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Kwok Physical Education Scholarship
Lee Kam Woon & Shum Shuk Yuen Scholarships

Lee King Fei Charitable Scholarship
Po Leung Yam Tze Association Scholarship
Scholarships for Prospective English Teachers
Ms. Yeung Choi Lau Memorial Scholarship

Awards/Prize

Au Yeung Kit Fong Physical Education Award
Outstanding Teaching Practice Awards at Faculty of Education
Yu Ki Cheung Sports Prize

Scholarships for Students from the Mainland

Scholarships for Prospective English Teachers

Scholarships for Non-local Students

Scholarships for Prospective English Teachers

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Engineering

Scholarships

Arthur and Louise May Memorial Scholarships
Ceki VitalAire Scholarship in Biomedical Engineering
The Cheng Foundation Scholarships
Chiang Chen Industrial Charity Foundation Scholarships
China Life Insurance (Overseas) Scholarship
Chiu Fuksan Scholarship
Madame Po King Choi Scholarship
CLP Scholarship in Electronic Engineering
CLP Scholarship in Energy Engineering/Energy and Environmental Engineering
CLP Scholarship in Mechanical and Automation Engineering
CMA and Donors Scholarships
CUHK Electronic Engineering Alumni Association Scholarship
Dahua Education Scholarship
HongKong Marker Association Scholarship
Hip Yick Scholarship
Hitachi (Hong Kong) Ltd. Scholarships
The HKIE Scholarship
HKMA IT Management Club Scholarship
HKMPTA Scholarships
Hong Kong and Kowloon Electrical Appliances Merchants Association
Scholarships
Hongkong Zhuhai Commerce Association Scholarship
Hung On To Memorial Scholarships
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships

Charles Kao Scholarships
Leung Pui Han Scholarship
NTK Scholarship
Polywell Scholarships
Pro-Technic Scholarships
Ricoh Hong Kong Limited Scholarships
Shun Hing Technology Scholarship
Simatelex Charitable Foundation Scholarships
Solomon Systech Scholarship
Suga International Holdings Limited Scholarships
Swire Scholarships
Vigor Precision Ltd. Scholarships
T.Y. Wu Foundation Scholarships for Electronic Engineering Students
Yu To Sang Memorial Scholarships

Award

HKEIA Innovation & Technology Project Competition Award

Scholarships for Exchange Programme/Short-term Overseas Learning Activities

Arthur and Louise May Memorial Scholarships
Chiang Chen Overseas Exchange Scholarship
Innovation and Technology Scholarship Award Scheme
Professor Charles K. Kao Research Exchange Scholarships

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Law

Scholarships

The Bank of East Asia Scholarship
HKICS Foundation Scholarship
Lam Daisy Tak See Scholarship of Law
Mayer Brown JSM Scholarship
Wei Lun Foundation Scholarships for the Faculty of Law

Award/Prizes

The Angel Daley Law of Evidence Prize
The Baker & McKenzie LLB Prize
The Deacons Prizes in Law for Young Leaders
The Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Community Investment Award
HKICS Foundation Subject Prize
Betty Ho Prize in Law
Gallant Ho Gold Prize in Law
Gallant Ho Prize in Law
The LexisNexis Prize in Administrative Law

The LexisNexis Prize in Hong Kong Legal System
The LexisNexis Prize in Hong Kong Constitutional Law
Mayer Brown JSM Prize in Law of Contract
ONC Lawyers Prize for Commercial Law
The Palgrave Macmillan Prize in Jurisprudence and Ethics
The Palgrave Macmillan Prize in Legal Analysis and Argumentation Prize in Criminal Law

Prize/Scholarship for Exchange Programme/Short-term Overseas Studies

何啟德、黃淑霞律師行獎學金
Betty Ho Prize in Law for Summer Study Abroad

Scholarship for Students from the Mainland

Mr. and Mrs. Yang Yu Shiu Scholarship

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Medicine

Scholarships

Anonymous Scholarship for Medical Student
Sister Mary Aquinas and Purviz & Rusy Shroff Scholarship
Bright Future Research Excellence Scholarship
Mr. Butt Cheuk Ming Memorial Scholarship
D.H. Chen Foundation Scholarships
The Cheng Foundation Scholarships
Cheung Man Keung Memorial Scholarship
Gerald Choa Memorial Fund Admissions Scholarship
Gerald Choa Memorial Fund Community Services Scholarship
Gerald Choa Memorial Fund Scholarship for Student Activities
Betty Jamie Chung Memorial Scholarship
CMA Dr. Tse Yuen Man SARS Memorial Scholarships
CUHK 1986 Medical Alumni Education Fund Scholarship
CUHK Golden Jubilee Dr. & Mrs. Hung Hiu Gong Scholarships
CUHK Golden Jubilee Dr. Shirley Ip Pui Seung Scholarship
CUHKMAA Dr. Tse Yuen Man Memorial Scholarship
Fortune Pharmacal Lai Yung Kwoon Foundation Scholarships
Hong Kong Association of the Pharmaceutical Industry Scholarship
The Hong Kong College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists Scholarship
Hong Kong Mediation and Arbitration Centre Charity Fund Scholarship
Sally Ng Ho Scholarship
Kevin S. Hsu Scholarships
Jacobson Academic Excellence Scholarship
Jacobson Undergraduate Fellowship

Janssen Scholarships
 Jin Man Tsang Cancer Foundation Limited Scholarship
 Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
 Kan Tong Po Medical Scholarship
 Kiang Ping Fai Scholarship
 Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
 Mr. Lam Waibiu Scholarships
 Mr. & Mrs. K. H. Lau Scholarships
 Lau Wing Kai Memorial Scholarship
 Lee Yuk (The Little Book Shop) Medical Scholarship
 Dr. Li Shu Pui Scholarship
 Lo Ying Shek Lo To Lee Kwan Medical Scholarship
 Mannings Future Pharmacist Scholarship
 Mrs. Ng Leung Lin Ding Lydia Scholarship
 Nong's Scholarships
 Y.K. Pao Foundation Scholarship Bachelor of Nursing Programme (Year 4)
 Y.K. Pao Foundation Scholarship Bachelor of Nursing Programme (Year 5)
 Y.K. Pao Foundation Scholarship Bachelor of Science in Gerontology
 Programme (Year 2)
 Pearl Island Lions Club Public Health Scholarship
 Pfizer Scholarships
 Pfizer Outstanding Performance Scholarships for Nursing Students
 The Pharmaceutical Society of Hong Kong Scholarship
 Project Rainbow Cheng Ha Yan Scholarship
 Project Rainbow Cheung Sik Hin Scholarship
 Project Rainbow Lau Tai Kwan Scholarship
 Project Rainbow Tse Yuen Man Scholarship
 PuraPharm Corporation Limited Admission Scholarship
 PuraPharm Corporation Limited Scholarship of Excellence
 Regencell Scholarship
 Mr. & Mrs. Rusy M. Shroff Scholarship
 Siu Lin Scholarship
 Staff Scholarship for BSc in Biomedical Sciences Programme
 TYW Holdings Corporation Scholarships
 Mary Sun Medical Scholarships
 Mrs. Sung Cheng Pui Lan Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Tang Shiu Cho Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. Chung Fook Tsang Memorial Scholarship
 Wei Lun Foundation Scholarships for the Faculty of Medicine
 Dr. Irene KY Wong Scholarship
 Dr. Wong Yeuk Oi Scholarship
 Mr. and Mrs. Wong Yui Por Scholarship

T. Y. Wu Foundation Scholarships
Rev. Xiu Xing Memorial Scholarship
Yam's Chuen On Tong Memorial Scholarship
Ms. Yeung Kwai Lau Memorial Scholarship
Ms. Yeung Shu Ching Memorial Scholarship
Carol Yu Gold Medal and Scholarship in Medicine
Yu To Sang Memorial Scholarships

Awards/Prizes

Sir Melville Arnott Prize for the Best Essay in Medicine
Mrs. Reedy Beau Memorial Prize
Book Prize in Microbiology
CCOUC Outstanding Disaster Project Award
Mrs. Catherine SW Chan-Kwok Prize in Humanitarian Field Work
CHEST Delegation Prize
Professor Gerald H Choa Memorial Award of Faculty of Medicine
CU Cyke Individual Award for Patient and Team Communication
Cyke CU Student Prize for Communication Skills and Holistic Care
Dean's Best Essayist
Dean's Outstanding Academic Award
Dean's Outstanding Academic Award in Medicine Year 2
Dean's Outstanding Academic Awards in Medicine Year 3
Dean's Outstanding Academic Award in Medicine Year 4
Dean's Outstanding Academic Awards in Preclinical Medicine
Dean's Outstanding Research Award
Health Medical Diagnostic Centre Prizes in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
Dr. & Mrs. Tzu Leung Ho Outstanding Academic Awards
Hong Kong College of Family Physicians' Prize in Family Medicine
The Hong Kong College of Paediatricians Prize
The Hong Kong College of Psychiatrists Prize
Hong Kong Housing Society Award
Hong Kong Lung Foundation Dr. Tse Yuen Man Community Service Award
Hong Kong Medical Association Prize
Hong Kong Pathology Society Prize
Hong Kong Pharmacology Society Prize
HKPMA Best Improvement Award
Hong Kong Society of Clinical Chemistry Book Prize
Hong Kong Society of Community Medicine Prize
Jacobson Pharmacy Outstanding Subject Prize
Jacobson Talent Award
Mr. & Mrs. Law Chung Wan Prize for Distinction in Medicine
Mrs. Diana Li Award in Nursing

Linde HKO Prize in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
 Mannings Pharmacy Practice Subject Prize
 Medicine Year 4 Outstanding Orthopaedic Module Prize
 Medicine Year 6 Outstanding Orthopaedic Module Prize
 The Nethersole School of Nursing Excellent Research Award
 The Nethersole School of Nursing Outstanding Community Service Award
 The Nethersole School of Nursing Alumni Prize
 Outstanding Academic Award for Bachelor of Nursing Year 1
 Outstanding Academic Award for Bachelor of Nursing Year 2
 Outstanding Academic Award for Bachelor of Nursing Year 3
 Outstanding Academic Award for Bachelor of Nursing Year 4
 Outstanding Academic Award for Bachelor of Nursing Year 5
 Outstanding Academic Award for Bachelor of Science in Gerontology Year 1
 Outstanding Academic Award for Bachelor of Science in Gerontology Year 2
 Outstanding Academic Award in Anatomy
 Outstanding Academic Award in Bioethics and Humanities I
 Outstanding Academic Award in Bioethics and Humanities II
 Outstanding Academic Award in Cells and Tissues
 Outstanding Academic Award in Communication Skills
 Outstanding Academic Award in Doctor and Patient I
 Outstanding Academic Award in Doctor and Patient II
 Outstanding Academic Award in Ethics and Society
 Outstanding Academic Award in Foundation Course for Health Sciences I
 Outstanding Academic Award in Foundation Course for Health Sciences II
 Outstanding Academic Award in Molecular Medicine and Genetics
 Outstanding Academic Award in Pharmacology
 Outstanding Academic Award in Physiology
 Outstanding Academic Award in Public Health
 Outstanding Academic Award in Public Health and Healthcare Ethics
 Outstanding Academic Award in Systemic Anatomy
 Outstanding Award for Selected Study Modules
 Outstanding Clinical Performance Award (Year 2 and 3)
 Outstanding Group Award for Family Follow Up Project (Medicine Year 2)
 Outstanding Group Award for Poster Presentation
 Philips Healthcare Prizes
 Roche Hong Kong Prize in Gerontology
 Mr. Shiu Hing Tong Prizes For the Best Student Prosectors
 SHPHK Outstanding Performance Award
 Sian Griffiths Essay Prize in Global Child Health
 Sir William Trethowan Prize in Psychiatry
 Subject Prize in Clinical Oncology
 To Teuk Ki Community Health Essay Award

To Teuk Ki Public Health Research Project Outstanding Award
Margaret Todd Prize in Nursing
Vascular and Interventional Radiology Foundation Award
Wai Kin Medical Diagnostic Centre Prizes in Microbiology
Wealth Physiotherapy & Medical Laboratory Prizes in Chemical Pathology
Wong Tat Wai Paediatric Prizes
CC Wu Outstanding Academic Award (Orthopaedics & Traumatology, Medicine Year 4)
CC Wu Outstanding Academic Award (Orthopaedics & Traumatology, Medicine Year 6)
Year 5 Family Follow Up Project Prize

Medal Awards

City Lions Club of Hong Kong Award
Kevin S. Hsu Scholarships
Kan Tong Po Gold Medal in Medical Studies
J C K Lee Gold Medal in Anatomical & Cellular Pathology
J C K Lee Silver Medal in Anatomical & Cellular Pathology

Scholarships for Exchange Programme/Medical Clerkship Short-term Overseas Learning Activities

Cheng Chek Chi Memorial Scholarship
William Cheung Scholarship for Overseas Elective Studies
China California Heart Watch Volunteers Program Scholarship
Gerald Choa Memorial Fund Overseas Exchange Scholarship
Gerald Choa Memorial Fund Overseas Research Scholarship
Ferring Elective Study Scholarships
The Hong Kong Geriatrics Society Scholarship for Overseas Clinical Attachment in Geriatric Medicine
Hong Kong Society of Minimal Access Surgery Scholarship
Hui Ming Scholarship
Hung On To Memorial Scholarship
Initial Heart Academic Exchange Scholarship
Initial Heart Overseas Exchange Scholarship
Innovation and Technology Scholarship Award Scheme
Johnson and Johnson Thoracic Surgery Student Scholarship
Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
Mok Hing Yiu Scholarships for Overseas Elective Studies
The Ngai Family Foundation Medical Research Scholarship
Tse Cheuk Ng Tai Prize for Global Physician-Leadership Stream of the Medicine Programme
PuraPharm Corporation Limited Academic Exchange Scholarship
Wong Tat Wai Scholarships

Patricia Wong To Research Scholarship for Biomedical Sciences
Lina Yong Yut-lin Memorial Scholarship

Bursaries

Mrs. Chiu Fuksan Bursaries
Radiology Student Bursary
Li Ping Memorial Bursary
S.K. Yee Medical Foundation Bursaries
International Conference Travel Grant

Bachelor of Chinese Medicine Student Loan

A number of interest-free loans are available to full-time local students who are taking the Bachelor of Chinese Medicine Programme and are required to attend a compulsory placement in mainland China without pay during their course of study.

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Science

Scholarships

The Bank of East Asia Scholarship
Biochemistry Alumni Association Scholarship
Café de Coral Scholarship
Dr. Chao Yong Chi-hsing Mathematics Scholarship
Dr. Wan Loong Chang Memorial Scholarships
Mr. Kaiser Cheon Scholarships
The Cheng Foundation Scholarships
China Life Insurance (Overseas) Scholarship
Madame Po King Choi Scholarship
Ju-Tang Chu Mathematics Scholarship
CMA and Donors Scholarships
CUHK 1981 Biology Alumni Scholarship
CUHK 78' Biology Alumni Scholarship
CUHK Physics Alumni Scholarships
CUHK Statistics Alumni Scholarship
Department of Statistics Scholarships
Fan Fang Qi Ying Memorial Scholarship
Heung To Educational Fund Mathematics Scholarships
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Lee Kam Woon & Shum Shuk Yuen Scholarship
Professor Wai-Kee Li Memorial Scholarship
Professor Salaff Mathematics Scholarship
Mathematics Alumni Foundation Scholarships
New Asia 66' Biology Alumni Scholarship

Swire Scholarships
Anna Leung-ye Tang Scholarships
Undergraduate Mathematics Scholarship
Dr. Woo Hon Fai Memorial Scholarship
C N Yang Scholarships
YS Thanksgiving Scholarship

Awards/Prizes

Biology Alumni of CUHK Prize
CUHK Convocation Study Improvement Awards
Cow & Gate Prize in FNS Directed Research
Professor Dennis Yam Kuen Lo Physics Award
Nestle Award in Food Science
Nestle Award in Nutritional Science
Physics Prizes
To Cho Fong Statistics Prize

Scholarships for Exchange Programme/Short-term Overseas Learning Activities

Innovation and Technology Scholarship Award Scheme
Professor Charles K. Kao Research Exchange Scholarships

Bursary

Fan Fang Qi Ying Memorial Bursary

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Social Science

Scholarships

Arup Scholarship
AVISTA Scholarship
The Bank of East Asia Scholarship
Bright Sun Global Group Scholarship
The Cheng Foundation Scholarships
Betty Jamie Chung Memorial Scholarship
CR Construction Scholarship
CUGRMAA Research Scholarship
Kitty Fung Scholarship
Ms. Ho Siu Wah Scholarship
HSBC Social Work Scholarships
Hung Kui She Memorial Scholarships
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Leung Kwok Memorial Scholarship

Leung Lai Siu Chun Memorial Scholarship
Leung Ping Chung Admission Scholarship
Mr. Poon Tao and Mdm. Ho Fun Memorial Scholarship
RICS Scholarship
Royal Geographical Society – Hong Kong Scholarship
RTCL Scholarship
Scholarship for Outstanding Students in Social Science
Sing Tao Charitable Foundation Scholarships
SPRG Scholarship
Swire Scholarships
Dr. Tam Sai-wing Research Scholarships
Mrs. Carol Tsang Scholarships
Vinda Environmental Conservation Scholarship
Yee Sui Cheong Memorial Scholarships
Dr. Michael Wei Memorial Scholarship

Awards/Prizes

Mr. Chau Yan Kit Memorial Award
CUHK Convocation Study Improvement Awards
Hong Kong Geological Society Best Undergraduate Research Prize
Hong Kong Housing Society Award
Lady Kotewall Prize
Lam Chiu Ying Final Year Thesis Prize
Lam Chiu Ying Outstanding Student Award
Subject Prize in Environmental Management
Subject Prize in Weather and Climate
Dr. Tam Sai-wing Prize in Physical Geography

Scholarships for Exchange Programme

何啟德、黃淑霞律師行獎學金
KAN Shin Yu Exchange Scholarship

Bursaries

Mrs. Carol Tsang Bursaries
Hong Kong Housing Society Award
Lam Chiu Ying Bursaries
Mr. and Mrs. Guo Ziwen Bursaries
Vic Ho Bursaries

Student Campus Work Scheme

Lions Club of Mount Cameron Student Campus Work Scheme

For Postgraduate Programmes

Fellowships

- Cheng Yick Chi Graduate Fellowship
- Jacobson Graduate Fellowship
- Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fellowships for Postgraduate Research Students
- Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fellowship for Disabled Students

Scholarships

- Alumni of Faculty of Education Scholarship
- Arthur and Louise May Memorial Scholarships
- Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (HK) Scholarships
- Association of China-Appointed Attesting Officers Scholarships
- AVISTA Scholarship
- The Bank of East Asia Scholarship
- Bright Future Leading Scientist Scholarship
- Mr. and Mrs. Chan Kwok-Kang Memorial Scholarship
- Sir Oswald Cheung Memorial Fund PCLL Scholarship
- Chinese Medicine Sau Yin Scholarship
- Madame Po King Choi Scholarship
- Betty Jamie Chung Memorial Scholarship
- CMA and Donors Scholarships
- CUHK Golden Jubilee Celestial Civilian Scholarship
- CUHK Golden Jubilee Ms. Manda Young Scholarship
- Fangda Partners Scholarship
- Haruna Scholarship
- HKSAR Government Scholarships
- Ho Hoi Tin Memorial Scholarship
- Hong Kong Association of University Women Postgraduate Scholarships
- Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants Scholarships
- ICS Mok Hing Cheong Postgraduate Scholarship
- Kam Ngan Stock Exchange Scholarship
- Mr. Lam On Hang Memorial Scholarship
- C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships
- Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Postgraduate Scholarships
- Liu Ching-chuang Memorial Scholarship
- Master of Nursing Science Programme Scholarship (Year 1)
- Master of Nursing Science Programme Scholarship (Year 2)
- Master of Nursing Science Programme Scholarship (Year 3)
- Mrs. Ng Leung Lin Ding Lydia Scholarship
- Nissin Scholarships
- Peter Curzon Oram Charitable Trust Scholarship

Lion Dr. Francis K. Pan Scholarships
 Y.K. Pao Foundation Scholarship Doctor of Nursing Programme (Year 3)
 Y.K. Pao Foundation Scholarship Doctor of Nursing Programme (Year 4)
 Y.K. Pao Foundation Scholarship Master of Nursing Programme
 Y.K. Pao Foundation Scholarship Master of Nursing Science (Pre-registration)
 Programme (Year 2)
 Y.K. Pao Foundation Scholarship Master of Nursing Science (Pre-registration)
 Programme (Year 3)
 Y.K. Pao Foundation Scholarship Master of Philosophy-Doctor of Philosophy in
 Nursing Programme
 PCCW – HKT Scholarships
 RTCL Scholarship
 Scholarships for Prospective English Teachers
 Scholarship to Pursue Master's Degree in Nursing
 Sin Wai Kin CUHK Golden Jubilee Scholarships in Arts, History and Philosophy
 Solomon Systech Scholarships
 Sports for Hope Scholarships
 The C I Stapleton Scholarships
 Dr. Walter Szeto Memorial Scholarship
 Talent Development Scholarship
 Tang Kwok Wah Memorial Research Scholarships in Chinese Medicine
 Television Broadcasts Limited Scholarship in Communication Graduate Studies
 Dr. Michael Wei Memorial Scholarship
 Professor Wong Hin-wah Scholarship
 Dr. Irene KY Wong Scholarship
 Madam Woo Li Shiu Charm Memorial Scholarship
 St. Francis Xavier Scholarship
 C N Yang Scholarships
 Madam Yeung Choi Lau Memorial Scholarship
 Yeung Sau Hang Memorial Scholarship
 Yu To Sang Memorial Scholarships
 Yu To Sang and Yu Shing Keung Memorial Fund Scholarship
 Yuk Kwan Education Scholarship

Awards/Prizes

3812 Gallery – Media Exploration Award
 Au Yeung Kit Fong Education Award
 The Boase Cohen & Collins Prize for Civil Litigation Practice
 CCOUC Outstanding Disaster Project Award
 Mrs. Catherine SW Chan-Kwok Prize in Humanitarian Field Work
 Chu's Academic Achievement Award
 CPA Australia Distinction Award
 Endeavour Merit Award

The Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Community Investment Award
 Betty Ho Prize in Law
 Gallant Ho Prize in Law
 The Hogan Lovells JD Prize
 The Hong Kong Bar Association Prize for Conference Skills and Opinion Writing
 The Hong Kong Bar Association Prize for Trial Advocacy
 The Hong Kong Institute of Trade Mark Practitioners Prize for Intellectual Property
 Hong Kong Medical and Healthcare Device Industries Association Student Research Awards
 The Jarvis & Kensington Prize for Trial Advocacy
 Professor Charles K. Kao Student Creativity Awards
 Mr. Ko Hung Memorial Literary Prizes
 The Law Society of Hong Kong Prize for Professional Practice
 S. Lee Award
 The LexisNexis Prize in Legal Research, Analysis and Writing
 Timothy Loh Prize
 Mayer Brown JSM Prize in Jurisprudence
 Morrison & Foerster Prize for JD Students
 The Nethersole School of Nursing Outstanding Community Service Award
 The New Researcher Award (Postgraduate)
 Osage Art Award – Best in MA Show
 Outstanding Academic Award for Doctor of Nursing Year 1
 Outstanding Academic Award for Doctor of Nursing Year 2
 Outstanding Academic Award for Doctor of Nursing Year 3
 Outstanding Academic Award for Doctor of Nursing Year 4
 Outstanding Academic Award for Master of Nursing Year 1
 Outstanding Academic Award for Master of Nursing Year 2
 Outstanding Thesis Award for Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing
 The Davis Polk & Wardwell Prize
 Prizes and Project Awards for Master of Public Health Programme
 Prize for Criminal Litigation Practice
 The Robertsons Prize for Writing and Drafting Litigation Documents (in English)
 Sian Griffiths Essay Prize in Global Child Health
 The Society of Construction Law Hong Kong Prizes

Scholarships for Students from the Mainland

Association of China-Appointed Attesting Officers Scholarships
 HKSAR Government Scholarships
 Ho Chor Memorial Scholarship
 Lee Hysan Foundation Postgraduate Studentships for Mainland China Students
 Scholarships for Prospective English Teachers
 Madam Wong Siew Khoon Scholarship

Scholarships for Non-local Students

HKSAR Government Scholarships
Scholarships for Prospective English Teachers

Educational Research Assistantships

The following awards are granted to students of the Faculty of Education. Awardees are required to take part in educational research work as research assistants.

Lam Oi Tong Educational Research Assistantships
Leung Yuen Hung Memorial Educational Research Assistantship
Tin Ka Ping Foundation Educational Research Assistantships

Scholarships for Exchange Programme

Arthur and Louise May Memorial Scholarships
KAN Shin Yu Exchange Scholarship

Awards/Scholarships for Short-term Overseas Learning Activities

PuraPharm Corporation Limited Academic Exchange Scholarship
Reaching Out Award
Patricia Wong To Research Scholarship for Biomedical Sciences
Zhongjian Dongfang Gao's Scholarship for Resource Management Study

Student Campus Work Schemes

Caring Alumni Student Activities Fund Student Campus Work Scheme
The Cheng Foundation Student Campus Work Scheme
The CUHK Foundation, Inc. – EcoCampus Trail Donation Scheme Student Campus Work Scheme
CUHK Golden Jubilee Student Campus Work Scheme
Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Fund Student Campus Work Scheme
Lions Club of Mount Cameron Student Campus Work Scheme
Shanghai Fraternity Association of Hong Kong Education Endowment Student Campus Work Scheme

■ Tenable in the Full-time MBA Programme

Scholarships

Anonymous Scholarship
Bank of China (Hong Kong) Scholarships
Hong Kong Financial Women's Association Scholarship
Mong Man Wai Scholarships
Professor Hsin Sutu Memorial Scholarship
Sun Hung Kai Properties Scholarship
Yeh Yui Fong Scholarship

Awards/Prizes

AmCham Charitable Foundation Scholar Award
MBA Alumni Association Award
Professor H. Sutu Prizes

■ **Tenable in the MBA Programme (Evening and Weekend Modes)**

Scholarship

D.H. Chen Foundation Scholarship

For Overseas Postgraduate Studies

Scholarships

Bei Shan Tang Foundation Scholarship Tenable at Stanford University
The Chiang Chen Overseas Fellowship
The Esther Yewpick Lee Millennium Scholarships
Diana LEE WONG Pui Yue Memorial Scholarship
Government of Brunei Darussalam Scholarship to Foreign Students
Edwin S H Leong Hughes Hall Scholarship
Lui Che Woo Distinguished Young Scholars Award
Mabel Churn Scholarship

Scholarships and Financial Aid Schemes from External Organizations

Scholarships for Undergraduates for Local Studies

Agricultural Products Scholarship Fund and Marine Fish Scholarship Fund
Centaline Charity Fund Scholarship
CIC Scholarships for Family Members of Registered Construction Workers
Dharma Ambassador Scholarships
T.M. Gregory Memorial Scholarship
Hong Kong ICT Awards: Best Student Invention Award
Hong Kong Unison Chinese Performance Scholarship for Ethnic Minority Students
Hong Kong Unison Tertiary Education Scholarship for Ethnic Minority Students
Simon K.Y. Lee & Lee Chi Hung Scholarship for the Hearing Impaired Students
Link First Generation University Student Scholarship
The Malaysian Chamber of Commerce (Hong Kong & Macau) Students' Trust Fund

Ng Kwok King Scholarship
UNIQLO Scholarship Program
新來港學生升讀大學獎學金

Scholarship for Undergraduates for Short-term Overseas Studies

The Japan Society of Hong Kong Scholarship

Bursaries for Undergraduates for Local Studies

香港台山商會有限公司助學金
Hong Kong PHAB Association Li Kwan Hung Education Fund

Scholarships for Postgraduates for Local Studies

Arts Administration Scholarships (Local/Overseas)
Asian Future Leaders Scholarship Program
Croucher Research Studentships Tenable in Hong Kong
Dharma Ambassador Scholarships
T.M. Gregory Memorial Scholarship
Hong Kong ICT Awards: Best Student Invention Award
Scholarship for Teachers (Pursuit of Master's Degree Programmes)
Simon K.Y. Lee & Lee Chi Hung Scholarship for the Hearing Impaired Students

Scholarship for Postgraduates for Short-term Overseas Studies

The Japan Society of Hong Kong Scholarship

Bursaries for Postgraduates for Local Studies

Hong Kong PHAB Association Li Kwan Hung Education Fund

Scholarships for Overseas Postgraduate Studies

Arts Administration Scholarships (Local/Overseas)
Asian Future Leaders Scholarship Program
Sir Robert Black Trust Fund Postgraduate Scholarships
Chevening Aberdeen Scott Scholarship
Chevening Scholarships
China Oxford Scholarship Fund
Croucher Fellowships for Postdoctoral Research
Croucher Scholarships for Doctoral Studies
Dan David Prize
Amelia Earhart Fellowship
T.M. Gregory Memorial Scholarship
The Hong Kong Jockey Club Scholarships – Graduate Scholarship at the University of Oxford
The Hong Kong Jockey Club Scholarships – Graduate Scholarship at Harvard University

Hong Kong Scholarship for Excellence Scheme
 The Japan Society of Hong Kong Scholarship
 Japanese Government (Monbukagakusho:MEXT) Scholarship for Research Students
 Knight-Hennessy Scholars
 Korean Government Scholarship Program for Graduates Degrees
 Monbukagakusho Host University Recommendation Scholarship Tenable at the Ritsumeikan University
 MPP Kwok Scholarship
 The R C Lee Centenary Scholarship
 Master of Applied Positive Psychology Scholarship
 PhD Fellowships Tenable at Bar Ilan University
 The Rhodes Scholarship for Hong Kong
 Schwarzman Scholars
 Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship Programme
 The University of Birmingham Hong Kong Postgraduate Scholarships
 University of Bristol Post-Graduate Scholarship
 The Women's Foundation Hong Kong Scholarship Scheme
 Vanier Canada Graduate Scholarships
 Yale Kwok Scholarship
 Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fellowships for Overseas Studies

For Office of Academic Links

The following scholarships and financial support are available to qualified CUHK undergraduate students who have been accepted to participate in a university approved student exchange programme:

Chow & Ho Solicitors Scholarship
 CUHK Caring Alumni Fund Exchange Scholarships
 CUHK Maritime Studies Undergraduate Exchange Scholarship
 CUHK Student Exchange Financial Aid Scheme
 ESPRIT Student Exchange Scholarships
 Fung Scholarships
 Hong Kong Chiu Chow Chamber of Commerce Scholarship
 Lanson Exchange Scholarships
 Lau Leung Hung Exchange Scholarships
 Mr. Lai Seung Hung & Mrs. Lai Chan Pui Ngong Student Exchange Scholarships
 Paul M.F. Cheng International Exchange Scholarships
 Scheme for Subsidy on Exchange for Post-secondary Students
 Scheme for Subsidy on Exchange to 'Belt and Road' Regions for Post-secondary Students
 Wei Lun Foundation Exchange Scholarships
 Yasumoto International Exchange Scholarships

A number of scholarships are available to qualified CUHK students who have been accepted to participate in a university approved student exchange programme at specific destinations or institutions:

Chiang Chen Overseas Exchange Scholarships

The scholarships are available to engineering students participating in an exchange programme in a non-Asian destination for one academic year.

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Alumni Association (Ontario) Scholarships

The scholarships are available to students participating in an exchange programme in Ontario, Canada.

Lanson Exchange Scholarships (University of Notre Dame)

The scholarships are available to students participating in an exchange programme at the University of Notre Dame, USA.

Qin Jia Yuan Foundation Exchange Scholarships

The scholarships are available to students participating in an exchange programme in mainland China.

Scholarship for Student Exchange Programme in Japan

The scholarship is available to a student participating in an exchange programme in Japan for one academic year.

Wei Lun International Exchange Scholarships

The scholarships are available to students participating in an exchange programme at The University of British Columbia, Canada.

For the Constituent Colleges

The constituent Colleges of the University also administer their own scholarship and bursary awards and have, in addition, loans and other funds available to their students. Interested applicants should make enquiries at the dean of students office of their respective Colleges. The following is a list of the scholarships, bursaries, loans, and prizes administered by the College authorities.

■ Chung Chi College

Scholarships and Awards

1990 Chung Chi Orientation Camp (NiteSky Group) Scholarship for Outstanding Social Services

Academic Creativity Award

Academic Improvement Award

Alumni Association Distinguished Sportsman/Sportswoman of the Year Award

Alumnus of Class of 1972 Outstanding Social Service Award

Au Yeung Lun Scholarship

CCBA (Class of 1980) Thirty-Fifth Graduation Anniversary Scholarship
 Warren Chan Scholarship in General Education
 Chan Yu Fen Memorial Scholarship
 Chang Hson Mou Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. Chao Yong Chi-hsing Scholarship in General Education
 Dr. Chao Yong Chi-hsing Scholarship in Mathematics
 Chau Chi Chai Memorial Scholarship
 Chemistry Alumni Scholarship
 Chen Te Memorial Prize in Philosophy
 Cheng Cho Fung Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. Cheng Tien-koo Memorial Scholarship
 T.K. Cheng Memorial Award for Cultural Exchange
 Mr. & Mrs. Chin F. Foin Memorial Scholarship
 Louise C. Foin Memorial Scholarship
 Chinese Christian Universities Alumni Association Scholarship for Outstanding
 Social Service
 Chiu Sun Lam Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Service
 Chow Hing-lun Mathematics Scholarship
 Chung Chi Alumni Scholarship for Excellence
 Chung Chi College Admission Scholarship for Outstanding Extra-curricular
 Performance
 Chung Chi College Award for Mathematics Resident Students
 Chung Chi College Class Scholarship
 Chung Chi College Head's List
 Chung Chi College Mathematics Scholarship
 Chung Chi College Scholarship for Enrichment Mathematics Students
 Chung Chi College Science Scholarship
 Chung Chi Economics (Class of 1983) Thirtieth Anniversary Scholarship for
 Economics Research
 Chung Chi Economics (Class of 1983) Thirtieth Anniversary Scholarship for
 Social Services
 Chung Chi Ivy League Exchange Scholarship
 Chung Chi Mathematics Major Scholarship
 Chung Chi Mathematics Scholarship for Outstanding Freshman
 Chung Chi Scholarship for Excellence
 Chung Chi Scholarship for General Education
 Chung Chi Scholarship for Mathematics Education
 Chung Chi Student Development Award
 Chung Chi Traveling Award in Mathematics
 Class 1967 Graduation Jubilee Scholarship
 Class of 1968 Fortieth Graduation Anniversary Scholarship
 Class of 1969 Fortieth Graduation Anniversary Scholarship

Class of 1970 Fortieth Graduation Anniversary Scholarship
 Class of 1971 Fortieth Graduation Anniversary Scholarship
 Class of 1972 Exchange Scholarship in Biological Sciences
 Class of 1974 Fortieth Graduation Anniversary Scholarship for Social Services
 Class of 1975 Fortieth Graduation Anniversary Exchange Scholarship
 Class of 1977 Fortieth Graduation Anniversary Scholarship
 Class of 1979 Thirtieth Graduation Anniversary Scholarship
 Class of 1983 Graduation Jubilee Scholarship
 Class of 2010 Outstanding Student Services Award
 The Composers and Authors Society of Hong Kong Scholarship
 Distinguished College Team Award
 Distinguished Student Service Award
 Elite Athlete Admission Scholarship
 Ginling-Reeves Scholarship
 HealthWorks Hu Shiu Ying Award for Chinese Medicine Students
 Harold Ho Memorial Scholarship in Social Work
 Ho Hing Kee Memorial Exchange Award
 Ho Pung Memorial Scholarship
 Hong Kong Representative Outstanding Performance Award
 Bang How Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. and Mrs. Hsu Kang-liang Memorial Scholarship
 C.F. Hu Memorial Scholarship
 C.F. Hu Postgraduate Memorial Scholarship
 Hu Shiu Ying Chinese Medicine Scholarship for First Year Students
 Hu Shiu Ying Memorial Scholarship
 Hu Shiu Ying Scholarship for Academic Excellence
 Ko Chung Ton, Cheung Yau Ming Memorial Scholarship
 Kong Yue Kau Memorial Scholarship
 Kunkle and Pommerenke Admission Scholarship
 Kunkle and Pommerenke Grand Admission Scholarship
 Kunkle and Pommerenke Grand Scholarship
 Kunkle and Pommerenke Scholarship
 Bankee Kwan Award for Mathematics Project
 Bankee Kwan Mathematics Major Scholarship
 Bankee Kwan Scholarship for Interdisciplinary Mathematics
 Kwan Hip Tang Chinese Music Scholarship
 Laird Memorial Scholarship
 N.P. Lam Memorial Scholarship for Balanced Education
 Mrs. N.P. Lam Prize
 Mr. and Mrs. K.H. Lau Exchange Scholarship
 Lau Oi Wah Memorial Award for Scholastic Excellence
 Lee Bing Memorial Scholarship

Him Lee Scholarship
Q.W. Lee Scholarship
Lee She Fan, Lee Wan Yim Fong Memorial Scholarship
Lee Wing-din Memorial Scholarship
Y.L. Lee Memorial Scholarship
Leung Fung Yee Scholarship
Joy Leung Memorial Prize for Poetry
Lo Foo Cheung Scholarship in Geography
K.T. Lo Memorial Scholarship
Lo Kui Chuen Memorial Scholarship
Professor Lo Po Yiu Memorial Exchange Scholarship
Dr. Lü Chung-lin Memorial Scholarship
William T. May Memorial Scholarship
Methodist WDSC Scholarship
Music Scholarship
Music Alumni Association Scholarship (CUHK) for Outstanding Social Services
Ng Tai Kong Memorial Scholarship
Anthony KK Ngai Balanced Education Scholarship
Outstanding Athlete Scholarship
Pang Gin Nam, Cheung Pui Kam Memorial Award
Parsons Music Foundation Scholarship
Physical Education Distinguished Service Award
Pommerenke Matriculation Scholarship for Mainland Student
Psychology of Christian Faith Research Award
Scholarship for Christian Studies
Philip Shen Scholarship for General Education
Sheng Kung Hui Church Members Education Scholarship
Shui Hung Social Service Award
Mr. Shum Kai Wah Albert Memorial Exchange Scholarship
John L. Soong Scholarship
S.H. Sung Creativity Award
P.K. Tao Memorial Scholarship
Tay Choon Nan Memorial Scholarship for Love of Learning and Dedication to
Social Services
Tong Tai Ping Award for Clinical Attachment
Dr. Tong Tai-ping Memorial Scholarships for Medicine
Tong Tik Sang Memorial Scholarship
Professor Tsang Shui Lung Memorial Scholarships in History
C.K. Tse Memorial Scholarship for General Education
M.S. Tso Memorial Scholarship
Bernard Van Zuiden Music Prize
Rose C. Wallance Scholarship

Dr. Charles Wang Cheung Tze and Mrs. Wang Chan Yuk Man Exchange
Scholarship
Wat Mo Ki Memorial Scholarship for Balanced Education
Wong Chi Chung, Lee Ngan Woon Memorial Scholarship
Wong Fook Luen Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Wong Kam Han Memorial Prize
Wong King Wai Memorial Scholarship
Wong Lee Sau Ying Memorial Scholarship
Wilfred S.B. Wong Memorial Scholarship
S.L. Wong Award for Service-Learning in China
Professor Wong Shau Lam Memorial Exchange Scholarship
Wong Ying Chi Alta Scholarship in Medicine
Wong Ying Chi Alta Scholarship in Sociology
Wu Tee Memorial Scholarship
Mrs. Mary Tsun Wu Memorial Scholarship
Yam & Pak Scholarship in Chinese Opera
Ying Lin Tang Outstanding Resident Students Award
Yu Kai Mou Memorial Scholarship
Yu Lai Yung Balanced Education Memorial Scholarship
Yu-Luan Shih Creativity Award
Dr. C.T. Yung Memorial Scholarship
Mr. and Mrs. Yung Kai Tao Memorial Scholarship

Departmental Prizes

Basel Mission & Tsung Tsin Mission of Hong Kong Joint Scholarship
Chung Chi College Departmental Prize
C.F. Hu Memorial Scholarship
N.P. Lam Memorial Scholarship
Mou Run-sun Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Tang Kwok Fai Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Tong Tai-ping Memorial Scholarships in Medicine
Tso Wai Ying Biology Prize
Paul Todd Biochemistry Prize
Paul Todd Pre-Clinical Prize
Wang Erh-min Scholarship
Dr. Wong Tang Kit Lan Memorial Scholarship for Chemistry
Wong Yiu Chu Memorial Scholarship for Physics

Student Welfare Funds and Bursaries

John S. Barr Memorial Fund
Dr. Chan Yuk Yee Memorial Fund
Chu Yung Ying Mae Memorial Fund
Chung Chi College Bursary

Chung Chi College Hostel Bursary
 Chung Chi Economics (Class of 1983) Thirtieth Anniversary Bursary
 Class of 1968 Bursary in Economics and Business Administration
 Class of 1972 Fortieth Graduation Anniversary Emergency Fund
 Class of 1973 Fortieth Graduation Anniversary Bursary
 Professor John Espy Memorial Exchange Bursary
 EYE Award—Excel Yourself through Exploration
 FLY Award—Find a Learning Opportunity Yourself
 Henry S.P. Kao Bursary
 Ho Yee Kwan Memorial Bursary
 D.C. Lau Memorial Bursary
 Mr. and Mrs. K.H. Lau Bursary
 Lau So-nui Memorial Award
 Lee Koon-shin Memorial Bursary
 Lee Koon-shin Memorial Bursary in Philosophy
 Lee Wing-kim Memorial Fund
 Quality Activities Award Scheme
 Religious Service Bursary
 Dr. So-Hui Siu Ping Bursary in Medicine
 Student Activities Fund
 Student Exchange Programme Endowment Fund
 Student Helper Award Scheme
 Subsidy for Student Summer-Research Projects
 Undergraduate Travel Grant
 Mrs. Maurice M.L. Wang Bursary
 K.P.K. Whitaker Bursary
 Wong Fook Luen Memorial Bursary
 Wong Shui-man Memorial Fund

Loans

Graduate Travel Loan
 Student Loan
 Undergraduate Travel Loan

■ New Asia College

Scholarships and Bursaries

1967 Alumni Scholarship
 1968 Alumni Scholarship
 1972 Business Administration Alumni Scholarship
 1973 Alumni Scholarship
 1973 Chemistry Alumni Scholarship
 1974 Alumni Scholarships

1975 Alumni Scholarships
 1976 Alumni Scholarship
 1977 Alumni Scholarships
 1977 Business Administration Scholarship
 1978 Alumni Scholarship
 1979 Alumni Scholarship
 1980 Alumni Scholarship
 1981 Alumni Scholarship
 1982 Alumni Scholarship
 1983 Alumni Scholarship
 2005 Graduation Class Award for Outstanding Activities
 59th College Anniversary Scholarships
 Achievement Awards
 Amigo International Scholarship
 Amity Awards
 Austin-Hughes Charitable Foundation Bursary
 Brave Wind Scholarship
 CASH Scholarships
 Cathay Insurance Scholarship
 C-Ching Bursary
 Mr. Chan Che Ho Memorial Scholarships
 Dr. Chan Chi Wai Scholarship
 Mr. & Mrs. Chan Foo Chuen Scholarships
 Mr. Kevin Chan Admission Scholarship for the Faculty of Engineering
 Mr. Kevin Chan Scholarship for the Department of Fine Arts
 Mr. Chan Tzung Fa Memorial Scholarship
 Ms. Chan Yee Chun Academic Scholarships
 Mr. & Mrs. Chang Un Lin Memorial Scholarship
 Ms. Chau Chun Kiu Scholarship
 Mr. Chau Lung-nam Memorial Scholarship
 Cheng Ming Award(s)
 Mr. William Cheng Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. & Mrs. James Joseph S.L. Cheung Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. William SK Cheung Admission Scholarship
 Dr. William SK Cheung Medical Elective Training Scholarship
 Mrs. Cheung Woo Po King Memorial Bursary
 Ch'ien Mu History Scholarship
 Mr. Ch'ien Mu Memorial Scholarship of New Asia Alumni in North America
 Dr. Ch'ien Mu Postgraduate Scholarships
 Dr. & Mrs. Chiu Bing Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. Chou Wen Hsien Memorial Scholarship
 Mrs. Chou Wen Hsien Ms. Yim Wan Chun Ina Scholarships

Chung Chen Wing Ka Angelica Fund Scholarships
 Chung Po Chuen Memorial Fund Scholarships
 Confucianism Scholarships
 CUHK New Asia College Admission Scholarships for Outstanding Students
 Daniel & Company Scholarships
 Dean's List (Merit)
 Dean's List (Service)
 Dragon Culture Scholarships for Economics and Business Excellence
 Easy Property Co. Ltd. Scholarship
 Financial Planning and Insurance Scholarship
 Friends of Estella Scholarship
 Dr. Fung Bik-yuek Memorial Admission Scholarship
 Mr. Philip T.T. Fung Overseas French Study Memorial Scholarship
 Forward Scholarship
 Good Earth Foundation Scholarships
 Harmony Medical Scholarship
 Heung To Educational Fund Scholarship
 Ms. Ho Bing Ge Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. H.C. Ho Memorial Scholarship for Constitutional Law
 Ho lu Kwong Charity Foundation Limited Scholarships
 Mr. Ho Kam Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Ho Yiu Huen Memorial Scholarship
 Hong Kong Asia Lions Club Scholarships
 Hong Kong Chiu Chow Association Scholarships
 Hsiung Si Lit Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. Hsu Chi-liang Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. & Mrs. S.H. Hsu Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. Y.S. Hui Alumni Scholarship
 Mr. Y.S. Hui Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. Y.S. Hui Postgraduate Scholarships
 Humanities Scholarships
 Joy and Peace Scholarship
 Mr. James Ivy Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Michael Kan & Ms. Jacqueline Lui Scholarship
 Mr. and Mrs. Kong Chiu Yee Social Services Scholarship
 Mr. Kong S T Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Bankee Kwan Scholarship
 Ms. Kwok Lai Bick Scholarshp
 Mr. & Mrs. Kwok Siu Ming Scholarship
 Ms. Kwong Hing Kwai Memorial Scholarship
 Mrs. Lam Cheung Lai King Scholarship
 Mr. & Mrs. Lam Wing-tak Scholarships

Lam Yiu Ming Student Outstanding Services Awards
 Ms. Lau Man-lei Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Lau Siu Chun Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Law Kar Ping Bursary
 Mr. Vincent Law cum ZooMob Scholarship
 Ms. Lee Choi Kwei Memorial Scholarship
 Ms. Lee King Ho Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. Lee Ho Tsz Chin Memorial Scholarship
 Mrs. Lee Lam Po Kam Memorial Scholarships
 Mrs. Lee Leung Sok Ying Scholarship
 Dr. Lee Sam Yuen Admission Scholarship
 Dr. Q.W. Lee Scholarships
 Simon K.Y. Lee Foundation Scholarship
 Mr. Leong Wing Kwong Scholarships
 Mr. Charles Leung Scholarships
 Mrs. Julia Leung Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. Kenneth Leung Memorial Scholarships
 Dr. Daisy Li Mathematics Award
 Dr. Daisy Li Scholarships
 Dr. Chung-kuo Liao & Mrs. Ming-djang Lu Liao Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. David Lim Scholarship
 Mr. Lin Hoi Scholarship
 Professor Lin Tzong Biau Memorial Scholarship
 Lions Club of South Kowloon Scholarships
 Mr. Liu Hau Leung and Ms. Cheng Wai Ching Scholarship
 Richard Liu Foundation Scholarships
 Lady Victoria Jubilee Lo Memorial Scholarship
 Mr Lui King-chou & Ms. Hui Mu-chun Awards for Outstanding Performance in
 Chinese Language & Literature
 Principal Cheong Kou Ma Memorial Scholarship
 Mrs. Ma Ching Kin Financial Needs Scholarship
 Mr Ma Hung Kie & Mrs. Ma Liu Siuk Yin Memorial Bursary Fund
 Mr. Mak Lee Kwong Memorial Scholarships
 Prof. Mark Kai-keung Cell and Molecular Biology Scholarship
 Mok Ho Fei Memorial Scholarship
 NA Alumni Exemplary Basketball Player Scholarships
 NABA 1975 Scholarships
 NABA 1978 Scholarship
 Mr. Akihiro Nagahara Admission Scholarship
 Mr. Akihiro Nagahara Scholarship
 Mr. Akihiro Nagahara Student Exchange Scholarships
 New Asia Chinese Literature Awards

New Asia College Admission Scholarships for Outstanding Students
 New Asia College Alumni Association Executive Committee 2011–13 Scholarship
 New Asia College Alumni Association Scholarships
 New Asia College Alumni Association Scholarships for Outstanding Athletes
 (Basketball)
 New Asia College Alumni Association Scholarships for Outstanding Athletes
 (Swimming)
 New Asia College Alumni Fund Scholarships
 New Asia College Alumni Golf Association (NAAGA) CUHK Golden Jubilee Golf
 Day Scholarship
 New Asia College Alumni Golf Association (NAAGA) Summer Exchange
 Scholarship
 New Asia College Alumni Scholarships
 New Asia College Scholarship(s) for Mainland Undergraduate(s)
 Mr. Ng Wah Memorial Scholarship
 Ms. Ng Yuet-fung Memorial Scholarships
 Professor Nyaw Mee-kau Scholarship
 Outstanding College Sports Team Awards
 Professor Pan Chung-kwai Memorial Scholarship
 Pass the Torch Scholarship
 Physical Education Awards
 Qin Jia Yuan Foundation Scholarship
 Record-breaking Athletic Awards
 Sa Sa International Scholarship
 Scholarship for Academic Paper on History in Memory of Professor Yau-tung Lu
 Scholarships for Advancement and Excellence
 Scholarships for Essay on Chinese Culture
 Scholarship for Outstanding Performance in Debating Activities
 Scholarship for Pro Bono English Teaching
 Scholarship for the Promotion of Civil Society
 Mr. Philip C.L. Shum Scholarship for Tort Law
 Prof. So Hing-bun Memorial Admission Scholarship for the Department of
 History
 Prof. So Hing-bun New Asia College Department of History Scholarship
 Prof. So Hing Bun and Mrs. So Ho Sook Chun Admission Scholarship for the
 Department of Chinese Language & Literature
 Prof. So Hing Bun and Mrs. So Ho Sook Chun Scholarship for the Department of
 Chinese Language & Literature
 Success Charity Foundation Scholarships
 Mrs. Alice Tam Memorial Scholarship
 Ms. Tam Siu Kiu Scholarship
 Tang Chun I Philosophy Scholarship
 Tang Chun I Chinese Philosophy Scholarships

Mr. Tang Kwing Yeung Student Exchange Programme Scholarships
 Mr. and Mrs. Pikai Tchang Memorial Scholarship
 Tencent Outstanding Awards
 Professor Tseng K'e-tuen Chinese Poetry & Calligraphy Awards
 Dr. Tien Chang Lin Technology Innovation Foundation Scholarships
 Mr. To Yeut Lai Outstanding Athlete Awards
 Torch Scholarships
 M.Y. Tsai Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. Tung Kar-che Scholarship
 United Asia Finance Scholarships
 Mr. Wong Chiu Chuen Memorial Scholarship
 Madam F.L. Wong Scholarship
 Dr. Herbert Wong Memorial Scholarship for Anatomy
 Mr. Wong Ka Yuen and Mrs. Wong Leong Pui Ying Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. Wong Kwok Wo Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Michael Wong Scholarships
 Mr. Wong Po Yee Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Wong King Wah Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Wong Wai Hing Memorial Scholarships
 Ramon Woon Creative Prize
 C.C. Wu Cultural & Education Foundation Fund Admission Scholarship
 Wu Ho-su Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. Wu Sai Wing Memorial Scholarships
 Yale-China Association Scholarships
 Ms. Yan Ling-kui Scholarship
 Dr. Yang Ju Mei Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. and Mrs. Yang Ju Mei Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. Arturo Gil Yong and Ms. Carmen Con Sanchung Scholarship
 Professor Yen Kwo Yung Memorial Scholarships
 Yeung & Cheung Scholarship
 Ms. Manda Young Scholarship for Medical Students
 Mrs. Alice Ya San Chow Yu Memorial Scholarship

Loan and Other Subsidies

College Emergency Financial Assistance
 Campus Service Award Scheme
 Student Study Trip Scheme
 Summer Research Grant Scheme
 Ms. Wu Ling Memorial Emergency Financial Assistance Scheme

■ United College

Admission Scholarships

Outstanding Academic Results

- 1978 UC Economics Alumni Scholarship
- C.W. Pang First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarships
- Chan Chi Sum Sam First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarship
- Cheung Chuk Shan Scholarships
- Cheung Yok Luen Admission Scholarship
- Chiap Hua Iron and Steel Works Ltd. Scholarship
- CUHK Golden Jubilee First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarships
- Dr. Shu-chia Yang Memorial Admission Scholarship
- Hang Seng Bank Scholarship
- Ho Sin Hang Scholarship
- Lau Chan Kwok Scholarship
- Lau Yin Har First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarship
- Lee Shu Pui and Leung Wei Hing First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarship
- Li Kam Chuen First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarship
- Li Leung Oi Lin First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarship
- Lim Por Yen Scholarship
- Lui Kwai Yin Educational Scholarship
- Mr. Kai Bong Chau Memorial Scholarship
- Nam Jam Factory Ltd. Scholarship
- Pang Li Shaofen First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarships
- Patrick and Margaret Fang First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarships
- Shum Wai Yau and Kong Fook To First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarship
- Tak Shing Full-hostel Fee Scholarship
- Tak Wai First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarships
- Tsang Wing Hong Scholarship in Chinese Language and Literature
- United College First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Admission Scholarships
- WEDO Admission Scholarships
- Yau Ying Sum Full-hostel Fee Scholarships

Creativity and Culture

- Innovation and Culture Admission Scholarship
- Tribute to Music Icons in 80's by Josie Ho Culutral Admission Scholarship

Excellent Performance in Sports

Sports Admission Scholarship

Outstanding Social Services

Dr. Thomas Chen Si Yuan Social Service Admission Scholarships

Academic Scholarships

1974 UC GPA Alumni Scholarship

A Beloved Teacher from EHRGPS Memorial Scholarship

A Splash of Life First-in-the-Family Tertiary Education Scholarships

Benevolence and Propriety Scholarship

Cheng Yuen Wai Chu Memorial Scholarship

Cheung Chiu Hin Scholarship

Cheung Wing Kwei Scholarship

Clement Ho Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship

CUHK Golden Jubilee Pacific Insurance Scholarships

Diana Li Scholarships

Dr. Au Yeung Pak Kuen Scholarship

Dr. Gordon Pei and Dr. Delia Pei Scholarship

Dr. Ho Tim Memorial Scholarships

Dr. Ng Tor Tai Memorial Scholarship

Dr. P.C. Woo Memorial Scholarship

Fong Shu Chuen Scholarship

Fung Ping Fan Memorial Scholarships

GPA 1986 Graduates Outstanding Academic Progress Scholarship

Graham H.Y. Chan and Co. Scholarship

Ho Kwai Wing Scholarship

Ho Man Sum Lo Mei Ying Golden Wedding Anniversary Scholarships

Jeremy Tang Kam Wing Scholarship

Joseph Cheung Wang Ngai Scholarship

Ko Ho Ning Scholarships

Lam Chen Annie Memorial Scholarship

Lam Pak Ping Memorial Scholarship

Leung Ngai Man Scholarship

Liu Po Shan Scholarships

Luk Hang Henry and Luk Kwok On Terry Scholarships

Luk Kwing Karp Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship

Ma Chao Or Memorial Scholarship

Madam Cheng Yuk Min Scholarship

Mak Wai Yin Scholarships

Mr. and Mrs. Poon Kwok Chu Economics Scholarship

Mrs. Ho Kwai Wing Distinguished Student Awards

N.C. Chan Scholarships

Nancy Sun Nan Scholarship
 Pang Ching Cheung Scholarships
 Pearl Kong Chen Memorial Scholarship
 Professor Chan Cham Chuen Scholarships for the Department of Chinese
 Language and Literature
 Professor Chung Yu To Memorial Scholarships
 Professor Sheung Chung Ho Memorial Scholarship
 Q.W. Lee Scholarships
 Rebecca Oi Hang Pang Memorial Scholarships
 Sabrina Luk Endeavour Scholarship
 Shum Choi Sang Scholarship
 Stoney Poon Sociology Scholarship
 T.C. Cheng Scholarships
 TOB Awards
 Tsang Shiu Tim Scholarships
 UC 60th Anniversary Dr. Thomas Cheung Medical Scholarship
 UC BBA 1979 Alumni Scholarship
 United College Alumni Mathematics Scholarship
 United College Alumni Research Excellence Scholarship
 United College Ming De Scholarship
 United College Scholarship in Chemistry
 United College Scholarship in Physics
 Vincent V.C. Woo Scholarship
 Wong Chi Lam Scholarship
 Wong Chung On Scholarship
 Wong Fung Ling Scholarship
 Wong Man Hop Scholarship
 Wu Chung Scholarships
 Y.C. Liang Scholarships
 Yau Chung Kwan Tai Memorial Scholarships

Academic Prizes

1978 Professional Accountancy Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1980 UC Geography Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Angela Che Kwan Li United College Biochemistry Prize
 Anthony Y.C. Yeh Prizes
 Award Recipient Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Beacon College Richard Eng Prize
 Ben Fong Prizes
 Best Survey and Recovering Services Limited—Ngai Chu Sing Alumni Prizes
 Buddhist Tai Hung College Li Hung Kwan Memorial Prize
 Business Administration Alumni Association United College, CUHK, Tam Ka Wah
 Memorial Academic Prizes

Carl Orff Kids International Education Institute Prize
 Chan Po Pui Memorial Prize
 Chan Shu Keung Prize
 Chan Sik Yuen Prize
 Chang Song Hing Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Chau Kai Yin Prize in Business Administration
 Chen Chin Ying Memorial Prize
 Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Co. Ltd. Prize
 Chinese Cultural Renaissance Prize
 Ching Ping Prize
 Chino Glory Foundation Honorable President Mr. Hon Man Po Memorial Prizes
 Chiu Fuk San Prize
 Chiu Yu Kan Au Yeung Yun Bing Prize
 Chung Yu Kong Prizes
 City Lions Club of Hong Kong Prize
 Dawn House 35th Anniversary Prize
 Dominic Savio Educational Organization Rev Mak Shuet Kwong Memorial Prize
 Dr. and Mrs. F.I. Tseung of United College Alumni Association Prize
 Dr. Chan Lup Kheong Roland Singaporean Ethics In Medical Practice Prize
 Dr. Delia Pei Prize
 Dr. Gallant Y.T. Ho Prize
 Dr. Gordon Pei Prize
 Dr. Grace Chiu Po Yuen Memorial Prizes
 Dr. Keung Chiu Yuk Lin Caroline Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prizes
 Dr. Lin Dao-yang Memorial Prize
 Dr. Mankwan Wong Memorial Prize of UC Alumni Association
 Dr. P.N. Chu Prize in Economics
 Dr. P.N. Chu Prizes
 Dr. Ping Kuen Chen Memorial Prize of UC Alumni Association
 Dr. Rebecca B.W. Ho Prize
 Dr. S.C. Yang Memorial Prizes
 Dr. S.T. Tsou Memorial Prizes
 Dr. T.C. Cheng Memorial Prize
 Dr. Wang Yu Kai Memorial Prize of UC Alumni Association
 Electronics Work-Study Prize
 Enders Lam Alumni Prizes
 Fan Cho Tak Academic Progress Award
 Father Ciaran F. Kane Memorial Prize
 Fook Yee Prizes
 Francis Ting Prize
 Fung Chou and Leung Cheung Yeun Prize
 Fung Kwok Pui Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize

Fung Ping Fan Memorial Prize
 Gallant Ho Prize
 HK & KIN Chiu Chow Sch Alumni Prize
 HK & KIN Chung Chan College Principal Mr. Hon Man Po Memorial Prizes
 Ho Lo Mai Ying Cecilia Prize
 Ho Lo Tak Prize
 Ho Man Sum Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Ho Tin Ching 1978 Professional Accountancy Prize
 Ho Wing Hang Prize
 Ho Wong Shuet Ping Memorial Prize
 Hoi Tin Tong Co. Ltd. Prize
 Hong Kong Commerce, Industry and Professionals Assoc. Ltd. Prizes
 Hong Kong Telephone Company Work-Study Programme Prize
 Hui Koon Man Michael Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry
 Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and Commerce 75th Anniversary Prize
 Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and Commerce Alumni Association Prize
 Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and Commerce Alumni Association Yeung Tam Sang Prize
 Ip Kwun & Lee Kan Prize
 Janita Chau Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Jim Man Chu Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 K.P. Hui Prize
 K.S. Li & Company CPA Limited Prize
 Ko Fook Son Prize in Biochemistry
 Ko Fook Son Prizes
 Ku Suk Ying Award
 Lady Ida Chau Memorial Prize in Economics
 Lau Wai Man Memorial Prize in History
 Lee Jet Man Prize
 Lee Kam Woon Prizes
 Lee Kwok Wah Prize
 Lee Kwok Wan Memorial Prize
 Li Shik Kin Memorial Prize
 Lina Yan Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Lo Wong Kit Wah Memorial Prize
 Madam Chow Chee Memorial Prize
 Madam Mak Chi Foon Memorial Prizes
 Madam Wong Far Ying Memorial Prize
 Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics
 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Academic Prizes
 Mo Hong Shen Prize

Mr. & Mrs. C.O. Leung Prize
 Mr. and Mrs. James Jong Alumni Prize
 Mr. and Mrs. John W.H. Lee Memorial Prize
 Mrs. Carmen T.C. Cheng Memorial Prize
 Mrs. Cheng Ho Pui Yuk Memorial Prize
 Mrs. Shu-an Chan Hon Fellow Memorial Prize of Dominic Savio Education
 Organization
 Ng Chun San Prize
 Ng Ying Ki and Lo Wai Yin Prize
 P.C. Woo Prizes
 Prof. K.P. Liang Memorial Prize of Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and
 Commerce
 Prof. S.T. Wang Memorial Prize of Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and
 Commerce
 Prof. S.T. Wang Memorial Prize of Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and
 Commerce Alumni Association
 Prof. S.T. Wang Memorial Prize of Hwa Kiu University
 Prof. Wong Shu Tao Memorial Prize of UC Alumni Association
 Professor Chu Mon Tan Memorial Prize of UC Alumni Association
 Professor Li Hui-ying Memorial Prize
 Professor Liang Jianneng Prize
 Professor Ng Hung Chiu Prize of Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and
 Commerce
 R Arts In Life Prize
 Rotary Club of HK Island East Prize
 S.T. and Violet Wong Academic Prize
 Shum Choi Sang Prize
 Shum Kai Kee Prize
 Shum Shuk Yuen Prizes
 Shum Wai Yau Prizes on Journalism and Communication
 Shum Yat Chor Prize
 So Man-jock Memorial Prize
 The Alumni Association of United College of the CUHK Ltd. Prize
 Thomas H.C. Cheung Prize
 Tse Yu Shing and Lee Lai Chun Regina Prize
 Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
 United College Chinese Martial Arts Society 30th Anniversary Prize for
 Outstanding Academic Performance
 United College CUHK Alumni Association of Greater New York Ming De Xin Min
 Alumni Prizes
 United College Leadership Training Society Prize
 United College Staff Association Prize
 United College Staff Prize

Vendy Chan Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Wai Kwok Kee & Mok Sik Yiu Prize
 Wong Chung On Prizes
 Wong Fung Chun Filial Piety Memorial Prize
 Wong King Fong Prize
 Wong Liu Yuk Sin Memorial Prize
 Wong Wai Yee Prize
 Wong Yee Wa Memorial Prizes
 Yeung Chan Mei Yuk Motherly Love Prize
 Yeung Hon Sau King Memorial Academic Prize
 Yeung Shou Fong Annie Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Ying Lee Suk Tsing Maureen Prize
 Ying Yu Hing Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prizes
 Yu Ki Cheung Prizes
 Yuen Bing Kwan Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Yuk Wah Prize

Certificate of Merits

College Head's List

Student Development Awards

Outstanding Extra-curricular Activities/Services

Choi Koon Shum Distinguished College Service Awards
 Courage and Contribution Award
 Creative Student Activity Award
 Dr. Wong Yau Chuen Memorial Scholarship
 Enders Lam College Service Prize
 Fan Cho Tak Extra-Curricular Activities Award
 Franco Ho Cho Hing Chan Chee Wing & Family Benevolence Prize
 Ho Man Sum Distinguished College Service Award
 In Loving Memory of Late Parents, Lee Lit Kiing & Chan Shum Yuk Prize
 Jik Yin Social Services Awards
 Leung Che Yan and Cheng Kin Yu Enthusiastic Service Prize
 Leung Kwok On Distinguished College Service Award
 Luk Kwing Karp Distinguished College Service Award
 Ming De Xin Min Distinguished Service Award
 Mrs. Eva Wong Memorial Scholarship
 Mrs. Eva Wong Social Service Awards
 Sir David Trench Scholarships
 Student Union College Service Prize
 The Best Student Organisation of the Year Award
 UC Hang Seng Hall Alumni Association Award

United College Dr. Tse Yuen Man Memorial Scholarships
United College Rhodes Scholars Alumni Award
United College Social Service Awards
United College Social Work Graduates (1986)—Caring for the Community Prize
United College Xin Min Scholarship
Wai Chung Lau Ho Shui Yee Relatives' Love Prize

Excellent Performance in Sports

Chiap Hua Iron and Steel Works Ltd. Physical Education Prize
Digital Heritage Elite Athlete Scholarships
Gallant Ho Physical Education Prize
Mr. Yip Lau Yan Sportsmanship Award
Mrs. Rebecca Ho Physical Education Prize
Tony Mak Hostel Residence Scholarships for Outstanding Rowers
UC Alumni Exemplary Basketball Player Awards
United College Distinguished Athlete Award
United College Outstanding Athlete Awards
United College Outstanding Sports Service Awards
United College Outstanding Sports Team Awards
United College Outstanding Track and Field Athlete Award
United College Record-breaking Athletic Awards

Whole-person Development and Other Achievements

Alumnus Cho-Yee To Award for Chinese Classical Art
Chan Sai Ho GEUC4011 Outstanding Project Paper Award
Fung Ping Fan Scholarships
Head of College Creativity Prize
Ho Man Sum GEUC4011 Outstanding Project Paper Award
Koo Ley Lan Scholarships
Leung Kwok On GEUC4011 Outstanding Project Paper Award
Mr. Fung Sun Kwan Whole Person Development Awards
Tang Chee Shing GEUC4011 Outstanding Project Paper Award
UC Group Sense Innovation and Entrepreneurial Project Awards
United College Chinese Martial Arts Society Master Charles C.H. Li Award of
Morality
Wang Teh-chao Memorial Prizes
Wang Teh-chao Memorial Scholarship
Yeung Chung Kee GEUC4011 Multimedia Production Awards
Zhang Xiling Performing Art Award

Postgraduate Scholarships/Grants for Summer Courses/ Exchange Programmes

Cheung Chiu Hin GOAL Programme Scholarship
Cheung Wang Ngai Joseph GOAL Programme Scholarships
Dr. S.T. Tsou and Madam Tsou Poon Hai Hung Memorial Postgraduate
Scholarship
Dr. Shu-chia Yang GOAL Programme Memorial Scholarships
Dr. Thomas Cheung Postgraduate Scholarship
Dr. Thomas T.T. Chen GOAL Programme Scholarships
Dr. Thomas T.T. Chen Scholarships for Study Projects in China
Fung Kwok Pui Fund GOAL Programme Scholarships
GOAL Programme Non-local Credit-bearing Summer Studies Scheme
GOAL Programme Non-local Credit-bearing Summer Studies Scheme at UC
Berkeley
GOAL Programme Non-local Credit-bearing Summer Studies Scheme at UCLA
GOAL Programme Non-local Exchange Scholarships
GOAL Programme Non-local Internship/Research Scheme
GOAL Programme Non-local Service-Learning Scholarships
GOAL Programme Scholarships
GOAL Programme Studentships
Lam Pak Ping and Lam Chen Annie Summer Overseas Studies Award
Lam Yee Lung Wade China Employment Award Scheme
Lee Kam Woon and Shum Shuk Yuen Non-local Study Award
Mrs. Ng Chu Lien Fan GOAL Programme Scholarships
Pen Paper Express Campaign GOAL Programme Non-local Service-Learning
Scholarships
Sir Run Run Shaw Postgraduate Scholarship
Siu Pang Chi Ying GOAL Programme Scholarships
T.C. Cheng Postgraduate Scholarship
Top Hint Scholarships
Tsang Shiu Tim Charitable Foundation GOAL Programme Scholarships
Williams Scholarship
Yau Ying Sum GOAL Programme Scholarships

Student Travel Loan

Travel Loan for GOAL Programme

Emergency Loans

College Loan Fund for Final-year Students
Student Emergency Loan Fund
Wong Fung Ling Student Loan Fund

Student Campus Training and Service Award Scheme

Student Campus Training and Service Awards

Grant Schemes

Caring Student Grant Scheme
Cheung Chiu Hin Hostel Residence Grants
Jacinto Tong Hostel Residence Grants
Mr. and Mrs. Wong Cheung Huang Hostel Residence Grants
United College Distinguished Laureate Courage and Perseverance Scholarships
United College Hostel Residence Grants
Yau Ying Sum Hostel Residence Grants
Yau Ying Sum Off-campus Residence Grant Scheme

Above is the full list of the College's scholarships and awards, to be awarded subject to conditions.

■ Shaw College

Scholarships and Awards

Alumni Association Scholarship for Service to Alumni
Awards for Sports Event Record Breakers
College Head's List
Department/Programme Scholarships
Dr. Tan Siu Lin Scholarship for Outgoing Exchange Students
Excellence Awards
First Year Student Scholarships
General Education Scholarships
Hong Kong Caring Magic Circus Loving Service Scholarships
Language Prizes
MAE Scholarship
Mr. Fung Poon Leung Memorial Scholarship
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Community Service Awards
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Scholarships for Outgoing Exchange Students
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Student Activity Awards
Mrs. Choy Wei Oi Yuk Memorial Scholarship
Mrs. Tsao Chan Wai Ping Memorial Scholarship
Ms. Wong Wai-ling Scholarships
Outstanding Athlete Awards
Outstanding College Sports Team Awards
Outstanding Student Society Awards/Shaw College Student Union Outstanding Student Society Award
Professor D.C. Lau Memorial Scholarships
Professor John Yeung Memorial Scholarships

Scholarships for Outstanding First Year Athletes
Scholarships for Outstanding First Year Students
Shanghai Fraternity Association Tsung Zung Educational Development Fund
Global Exposure Award Scheme
Shaw College Endeavour Merit Award
Shaw College Scholarships for Community Service
Shaw College Scholarships for Outgoing Exchange Students
Shaw College Student Activity Awards
Shaw Foundation Scholarships and Bursaries
Sir Run Run Shaw Gold Medal
Sportsman & Sportswoman of the Year Award
Staff Association Award for Student Service
Talent Awards
Xiude Jiangxue Alumni Scholarships

Bursaries

George Chung Bursary
Hong Kong Shun Lung Yan Chak Foundation Limited Bursary
Koo Shing Cheong Bursary
Pang Chung Kiu Bursary
Quo-wei Lee Bursary
Mrs. Emily Fung Bursary
Mrs. Li Dak Sum Bursary
Shaw Foundation Scholarships and Bursaries
Professor Ma Lin Memorial Bursary

Loans

College Exchange Programme Loan
D.H. Chen Foundation Student Loan
Shaw Foundation Student Loan

■ Morningside College

Scholarships and Awards

Chang Vei Sing Scholarship
The Charitable Foundation of Mr. Ki Lik Kan and Mrs. Ki Ng Sau Kam
Scholarship
CUHK Golden Jubilee Scholarships and Bursaries Fund Scholarship
The David Parker Best General Education Essay Award
Dr. Stanley Ho Medical Development Foundation Scholarship
The James A. Mirrlees Postgraduate Scholarship
Madam Chen Pei Yu Memorial Scholarship
Master's List

Min Sun Wong Scholarship
Morningside Achievement Award
Morningside College iBSc Scholarship
Morningside College Scholarship
Morningside College Scholarship (Admissions)
Morningside Service Award
Morningside Spirit Award
PI Scholarship

Exchange Scholarships

Daiwa Securities Group Scholarship
Leung Pon You Fung Travelling Fellowship
Morningside College Exchange Scholarship (Admissions)
Wong Suk Wah International Travel Fellowship for Study Abroad

Financial Aid

College Bursary
College Bursary for Service Trip
College Conference Grant
College Emergency Funds
College Travel Grant

■ S.H. Ho College

Scholarships/Financial Aids

Dr. and Madam Tzu-leung Ho Scholarships for Distinguished Students

Dr. and Madam Tzu-leung Ho Full Scholarships for Medical Students
Dr. and Madam Tzu-leung Ho Scholarships for Distinguished Medical Students
Dr. and Madam Tzu-leung Ho Scholarships for Distinguished Nursing Students

Matriculation Scholarships

S.H. Ho College Matriculation Scholarships for Academic Excellence (Local)
S.H. Ho College Matriculation Scholarships for Academic Excellence (Mainland)
S.H. Ho College Matriculation Scholarships for Academic Excellence (Overseas)
S.H. Ho College Matriculation Scholarships for Buddhist Sin Tak College Graduates
S.H. Ho College Ho Sin Hang Full Room and Board Scholarships for International Students
S.H. Ho College Matriculation Scholarships for Bilingual Excellence
S.H. Ho College Matriculation Scholarships for Talented Students

Student Exchange Scholarships

S.H. Ho College Cross Strait Academic Exchange Scholarships
S.H. Ho College Exchange Scholarships (SHHO Summer Institute)

- S.H. Ho College Exchange Scholarship for Outstanding Student
- S.H. Ho College The S.H. Ho Foundation Student Exchange Scholarships
- S.H. Ho College Overseas Service and Learning Scholarships
- S.H. Ho College Scholarships for Overseas Academic Activities
- S.H. Ho College Wu Yee Sun Charitable Foundation Student Exchange Scholarships
- S.H. Ho College Young Chi Wan Foundation Student Exchange Scholarships
- S.H. Ho College Yu Jian-zhong and Zheng Li-bo Scholarship
- S.H. Ho College Professor Sigeru Ishikawa Exchange Scholarship

Scholarships for Academic Excellence

- S.H. Ho College Advancement Scholarships
- S.H. Ho College Annual Scholarships for Outstanding Academic Performance
- S.H. Ho College Master's List Awards
- S.H. Ho College Outstanding Student Scholarships

Whole Person Development Awards

- S.H. Ho College Excellent Contribution Awards
- S.H. Ho College Student Activities Awards
- S.H. Ho College Whole Person Development Gold Medals

General Education and Talent Scholarships

- S.H. Ho College Scholarships for General Education (Capstone Course)
- S.H. Ho College Scholarships for General Education (Induction Course)
- S.H. Ho College Talent Scholarships

Graduate Scholarships

- S.H. Ho College Eminent Award
- Ho Tim Foundation Scholarships at Hughes Hall, University of Cambridge

Outstanding Service Awards

- S.H. Ho College Social Service Awards

Bursaries

- S.H. Ho College Hostel Residence and Dining Bursaries

Loans

- S.H. Ho College Interest Free Cultural Travel Loans
- S.H. Ho College Interest Free Exchange Student Loans
- S.H. Ho College The S.H. Ho Foundation Interest Free Loans

Student Work Fund

- S.H. Ho College Student Work Fund

■ C.W. Chu College

Scholarships/Bursaries

Bursaries for Needy Students
Cha Chi Ming Liu Bie Ju and Mingly Corporation Scholarships
Chong Kin Wo Scholarship
Chun Ki Kuen and Chen Man Ping Memorial Scholarship
CUHK Golden Jubilee CW Chu College Scholarships
C.W. Chu Foundation Scholarships
Dr. Chan Lung Wai Scholarship
Dr. Clement Chan Scholarship
Dr. Ng Tat-lun Memorial Scholarships
Ernestine Farrell Memorial Scholarship
Fung Ying Seen Koon Scholarship
Germaine She Wong Scholarship
K.Y. Chang Scholarship
Lai Ping Memorial Scholarship
Lanson Foundation Scholarships
Lau Shai-Tat and Yu Chi-Hing Memorial Scholarships
Lee Wai Wing Scholarships
Liao Yuan Tung Memorial Scholarship
Mr. and Mrs. Sau-Ping Chan Scholarship
MUW Chu's Alumni Scholarship
Samson Leung Scholarships
Scholarships for Intensive English Immersion
Scholarship for Exchange Programme with Soka University
Sophia Lau Bursary
Physics Scholarships
The K.Y. Young & C.K. Ma Memorial Scholarship
The Professor Julie Hung Hsua Yu Scholarship for Intellectual *Excel-leration*
The Yen Scholarship
To Tai Scholarship
VU Alumni Scholarship
Winbridge Scholarship
Yeung Man Chor Memorial Scholarship

■ Wu Yee Sun College

Scholarships and Awards

Academic Excellence Scholarship
Academic Improvement Award
Admission Scholarship for Academic Excellence
Admission Scholarship for Outstanding Artistic Achievements
Admission Scholarship for Outstanding Athletic Achievements
Award for Short-term Exchange Programme
Best Final-Year Project Award
College Services Award
Dorsett Admission Scholarship for Distinguished Freshman
Dorsett Admission Scholarship for Hospitality and Real Estate Freshman
Dorsett Young Entrepreneur Scholarship
Environmental Conservation Award
Francis Wong Hok Bun Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Freshman
Francis Wong Hok Bun Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Arts Freshman
Francis Wong Hok Bun Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Business Freshman
Francis Wong Hok Bun Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Education Freshman
Francis Wong Hok Bun Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Engineering Freshman
Francis Wong Hok Bun Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Law Freshman
Francis Wong Hok Bun Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Medical Freshman
Francis Wong Hok Bun Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Science Freshman
Francis Wong Hok Bun Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Social Science Freshman
Gestalt Music Scholarship
Global Learning Award
Innovation and Creativity Award
Lam Ding Kwong Scholarship in Social Service
Lau Cheung Kwai Lan Service Award for Residential Students
Lau Yiu Po Wah Scholarship for Outstanding Social Services
Master's List
Outstanding Artistic Achievements Award
Outstanding Athletic Achievements Award
Outstanding Final-Year Project Award
Outstanding Student Organization Award
Outstanding Student of the Year Award
Scholarship for Semester Exchange Programme
Social Services Award

Student Leader of the Year Award
Student Leader of the Year Award (for freshman)
Student Service Award Scheme
The 'Sunny' Award
Wu Yee Sun Award for the Most Distinguished Graduating Student
Wing Lung Bank Scholarship
Wong Ka Wai Exchange Scholarship

Grants and Financial Aid

Student Grant
Hostel Grant
Emergency Grant
Exchange and Travel Grant
Student Loan
Emergency Loan
Exchange and Travel Loan

■ Lee Woo Sing College

Admission Scholarships

'Flourish in Harmony' Admission Scholarship
Luen Fung Commercial Holding Ltd. Admission Scholarship
Ti Hua KOO and Dorothy VEE KOO Admission Scholarship for International Students
Ti Hua KOO and Dorothy VEE KOO Admission and Exchange Scholarships for Local Students
Victoria Lee Admission Scholarship

Other Scholarships

CUHK Golden Jubilee Scholarships and Bursaries Fund
CUHK Scholarship for Children of the Disciplined Services
'Flourish in Harmony' Best Graduate in Faculty of Arts Award
'Flourish in Harmony' Outstanding Student Scholarship
Founding Master Gold Medal for Graduating Students
Helena Wai Scholarships
Ivy Ling Po Scholarships
Joseph Sung Scholarships
Joseph Sung Scholarships for Outstanding Performance in Chinese Language and History
Lee Woo Sing College Alumni Association Scholarship
Luen Fung Commercial Holding Ltd. Non-Admission Scholarships

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Gu Outstanding Team Award
Mr. & Mrs. Henry Gu Outstanding Individual Award
Mr. & Mrs. Henry Gu Outstanding Leadership Awards
Mr. & Mrs. Henry Gu Distinguished Non-residential Student Award
Mr. & Mrs. Henry Gu Distinguished College Caring Mentor Award
Mr. & Mrs. Henry Gu Best Academic Improvements Awards
Victoria Lee Outstanding Academic Scholarship
Ms. Li Mei Lian Scholarship
Prince Jewellery and Watch Love and Care Charitable Foundation Scholarship
Yam Kim Fai and Bai Shet Sin Scholarship

Bursaries

Hamen Fan Shi Hoo Residents' Work Scheme
Mei Baojiu Bursaries
Mui Shet Sze Bursaries Student
Shanghai Fraternity Association Lee Woo Sing Diligence Bursary
The Chen Wai Wai Vivien Foundation Limited Emergency Bursaries
Warren Wah Yeun Mok Bursaries
Dr. Wong Yu Hong Overseas Study Trip Travel Loan Scheme



Part 7

University Ordinance,
Regulations and Rules

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance

Long title

To repeal and replace The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance, to repeal the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance and the New Asia College Incorporation Ordinance and to make new provision concerning the Chung Chi College, The United College of Hong Kong and the New Asia College, to make provision for Shaw College, Morningside College, S.H. Ho College, C.W. Chu College, Wu Yee Sun College and Lee Woo Sing College, and for purposes connected therewith.

(Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5; 2 of 2008 s. 5) [24 December 1976]
(Originally 86 of 1976)

Preamble

WHEREAS—

- (a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong was established and incorporated in 1963 by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109 1965 Ed.) as a University with a federal constitution;
- (b) the original Colleges of the University are Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong; (Replaced 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- (c) it is considered desirable that some of the powers and functions conferred on the said Colleges under their respective constitutions and Ordinances should be vested in The Chinese University of Hong Kong and that the principal role of the said Colleges be the provision of student-orientated teaching under the direction of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;
- (d) it is also considered desirable to make certain alterations in the constitution of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;
- (da) the Council of the University has, by special resolutions, resolved that Shaw College, Morningside College, S.H. Ho College, C.W. Chu College, Wu Yee Sun College and Lee Woo Sing College shall be constituent Colleges of the University; (Added 59 of 1986 s. 4.; Amended 18 of 2007 s. 5; 2 of 2008 s. 5)

- (e) it is declared that The Chinese University of Hong Kong, in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese, shall continue to—
 - (i) assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase in knowledge;
 - (ii) provide regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
 - (iii) stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare:

1. Short title

This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

2. Definitions

- (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires—
- “approved course of study” (認可課程) means a course of study approved by the Senate;
- “Assembly of Fellows” (院務委員會) means the Assembly of Fellows of a constituent College; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- “Board of Trustees” (書院校董會) means the Board of Trustees of an original College or Shaw College; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- “Chancellor” (監督), “Pro-Chancellor” (副監督), “Vice-Chancellor” (校長), “Pro-Vice-Chancellors” (副校長) and “Treasurer” (司庫) respectively mean the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellors and the Treasurer of the University;
- “constituent College” (成員書院) means a constituent College of the University as provided by section 3; (Replaced 59 of 1986 s. 4; Amended 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- “Council” (大學校董會), “Senate” (教務會), “Convocation” (校友評議會), “Faculties” (學院), “Schools of Studies” (專業學院) and “Boards of Studies” (學務委員會) respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties, Schools of Studies and Boards of Studies of the University; (Amended 10 of 2005 s. 21)
- “Fellow” (院務委員) means a Fellow of a constituent College; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- “graduates” (畢業生) and “students” (學生) respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;
- “Head” (院長) means, in relation to an original College or Shaw College, the Head of the College concerned; (Replaced 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- “members” (成員) means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members of the University;
- “officers” (主管人員) means the officers of the University as provided by section 5;

“original College” (原有書院) means any of the following—

- (a) Chung Chi College;
- (b) The United College of Hong Kong;
- (c) New Asia College; (Added 59 of 1986 s. 4)

“precincts” (院校範圍) means, in relation to the University, the boundaries of Lot No. 725 in Demarcation District 42;

“repealed Ordinance” (已廢除條例) means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109 1965 Ed.) repealed by section 21;

“Statutes” (規程) means the Statutes of the University contained in Schedule 1 as the same may from time to time be amended or replaced under section 13(1);

“teacher” (教師) means a member of the full-time teaching staff of the University of the rank of Assistant Lecturer and above;

“University” (香港中文大學) means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) continued under section 4.

- (2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than 1 month nor more than 6 months thereafter and which is approved at each such meeting by—
 - (a) not less than three-fourths of those present and voting; and
 - (b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

3. University to have constituent Colleges

- (1) The constituent Colleges of the University are the original Colleges, Shaw College and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance, in accordance with a special resolution of the Council, be declared to be constituent Colleges of the University. (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- (2) No provision in the constitution of any constituent College shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or inconsistent with this Ordinance. (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- (3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

4. Continuation of incorporation of the University

- (1) The constituent Colleges and members of the University shall be or continue to be a body corporate called The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) which shall be the same University as that established by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance 1963 (28 of 1963). (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- (2) The University shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate.
- (3) No dividend or bonus shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. Officers

Remarks: For the transitional provision relating to the amendments made by the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance 2002 (23 of 2002), see section 65 of that Ordinance.

- (1) The officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, the Treasurer, the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College, the Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School, the Secretary, the Registrar, the Librarian, the Bursar and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as officers. (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- (2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.
- (3) The Chief Executive shall be the Chancellor. (Amended 53 of 2000 s. 3)
- (4) The Chancellor may appoint a person to be the Pro-Chancellor of the University; and the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed in the Statutes and may confer degrees in the name of the University. (Amended 23 of 2002 s. 56)
- (5) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees in the name of the University.
- (6) The Council shall appoint, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, one or more Pro-Vice-Chancellors from among the regular staff of the University to exercise such powers and perform such duties as the Council may direct.
- (7) A Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. (Amended 23 of 2002 s. 56)
- (8) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

6. Provision for Council, Senate and Convocation

There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be as prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

7. Powers and duties of the Council

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council shall—

- (a) be the governing and executive body of the University;
- (b) have the management and control of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;
- (c) have the control and management of the property and financial affairs of the University including the property of the constituent Colleges, but in the exercise of such power of control and management in respect of any immovable property of any original College or Shaw College, the Council shall not alter the use of any such property without the prior consent of the Board of Trustees of the College concerned; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)

- (d) make such University appointments as it thinks proper;
- (e) have power to approve the fees charged by the University in respect of approved courses of study;
- (f) provide for the custody and use of the University's seal.

8. Powers and duties of Senate

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, the Senate shall have the control and regulation of—

- (a) instruction, education and research;
- (b) the conducting of examinations for students;
- (c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*;
- (d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

9. Composition and function of the Convocation

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Convocation shall consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

10. Committees

- (1) The Council and the Senate may establish such committees as they think fit.
- (2) Unless otherwise provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.
- (3) Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate may, subject to such conditions as they may impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or committee or to any officer.
- (4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders, including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof, for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

11. Appointment of staff

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council shall appoint, on such terms and conditions as it thinks fit, the staff of the University.

12. Faculties, etc.

- (1) The Council may establish such Faculties, Schools of Studies and other institutions as it thinks fit.
- (2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutions for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.
- (3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

13. Statutes

- (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes, subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor, prescribing or providing for—
 - (a) the administration of the University;
 - (b) the membership of the University;
 - (c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and teachers of the University;
 - (d) examinations;
 - (e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
 - (f) the composition, powers and duties of the Council and the Senate;
 - (g) the Faculties and Schools of Studies, their membership and functions;
 - (h) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
 - (i) the Convocation;
 - (j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, other officers, teachers and other members;
 - (k) financial procedure;
 - (l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;
 - (m) the admission, welfare and discipline of students; and
 - (n) generally, the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.
- (2) The Statutes contained in Schedule 1 shall have effect as if made and approved under subsection (1).

14. Decrees and regulations

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University.

15. Degrees and other awards

The University may—

- (a) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (b) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (c) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
- (d) confer degrees *honoris causa* of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
- (e) subject to the Statutes, deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

16. Honorary Degrees Committee

There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees *honoris causa*.

17. Execution and authentication of documents

Any instrument purporting to be executed under the seal of the University and signed by the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, a Pro-Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer and countersigned by the Secretary shall be received in evidence upon its production without further proof and shall, unless the contrary is proved, be deemed to be an instrument so executed.

18. Government rent

Remarks: Adaptation amendments retroactively made — see 53 of 2000 s. 3

Rent payable to the Government in respect of all land granted to the University by the Government shall be limited in total to \$10 a year. (Amended 53 of 2000 s. 3)

19. (Omitted as spent)

20. Miscellaneous provisions (Amended 18 of 2007 s. 5)

- (1) The Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 1081 1964 Ed.), the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 1092 1964 Ed.) and the New Asia College Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 1118 1967 Ed.) are repealed.
- (2) The constitution and powers of the Boards of Trustees of the original Colleges are set out in Schedule 3. (Replaced 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- (3) The constitution and powers of the Board of Trustees of Shaw College are set out in Schedule 4. (Replaced 18 of 2007 s. 5)

21. Repeal of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance and the Statutes

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109 1965 Ed.) and the Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Cap 1109 sub. leg. 1968 Ed.) are repealed.

22. Savings and transitional

Remarks: Adaptation amendments retroactively made — see 53 of 2000 s. 3

- (1) The Council and Senate appointed under the repealed Ordinance shall continue to be the Council and the Senate of the University until a new Council and Senate are constituted under the Statutes.
- (2) No other appointment made under the repealed Ordinance shall be affected by the repeal but shall, unless otherwise varied, continue on the same terms and conditions as if this Ordinance had not been enacted.
- (3) All property, whether movable or immovable, rights and privileges vested in the University immediately prior to the commencement of this Ordinance shall continue to be vested in the University on the terms and conditions,

if any, on which the same were then vested at that date, and the University shall continue to be subject to the obligations and liabilities to which it was subject immediately prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

- (4) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect or be deemed to affect the rights of the Central Authorities or the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region under the Basic Law and other laws or the rights of any body politic or corporate or of any other persons except such as are mentioned in this Ordinance and those claiming by, from or under them. (Added 59 of 1986 s. 4.; Amended 53 of 2000 s. 3)

Schedule 1

[ss. 2 & 13(2)]

STATUTES OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

Remarks: For the transitional provision relating to the amendments made by the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance 2002 (23 of 2002), see section 65 of that Ordinance.

STATUTE 1 Interpretation

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires—

“additional College” (新增書院) means a constituent College other than an original College or Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)

“College” (書院) means a constituent College of the University as provided by section 3; (59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)

“Dean” (院長) means the Dean of a Faculty or of the Graduate School, as the case may be; (L.N. 101 of 1995)

“Department” (學系) means a Department of a Faculty established by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate and “Departments” (各學系) shall be construed accordingly and, where the context permits, a Department also refers to a School of Studies and Chairman in relation to a Department also refers to Director of a School; (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 53 of 2012)

“Director of a School” (專業學院院長) means the Director of a School of Studies; (L.N. 174 of 2010)

“Graduate School” (研究院) means the Graduate School of the University; (L.N. 101 of 1995)

“Ordinance” (條例) means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109); (L.N. 38 of 2007)

“Professor” (教授) means Professors carrying the Chinese title of “教授” and those appointed before 1 January 2010 carrying the Chinese title of “講座教授”; (L.N. 174 of 2010)

“Provost” (常務副校長) means the Provost of the University appointed by the Council; (L.N. 53 of 2012)

“unit” (單位) means an institution established or formed by the Council under section 12 of the Ordinance. (L.N. 25 of 2002)

STATUTE 2

Congregations

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, one of the following persons, shall preside at Congregations—
 - (a) the Pro-Chancellor;
 - (b) the Chairman of the Council;
 - (c) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (d) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor who is carrying out the functions and duties of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. (23 of 2002 s. 57)
3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

STATUTE 3

Members of the University

The members of the University shall be—

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Pro-Chancellor;
- (c) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
- (e) the Treasurer;
- (f) the members of the Council;
- (g) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
- (h) the members of the Senate;
- (i) Emeriti, Honorary and Research Professors;
- (j) the teachers;
- (k) the Secretary, Registrar, Librarian and Bursar;
- (ka) the University Dean of Students; (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 114 of 1991)
- (l) such other persons holding such other offices or appointments at or made by the University as the Council may from time to time determine;
- (m) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with Statute 18 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
- (n) the students.

STATUTE 4

The Chancellor

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
2. The Chancellor shall be entitled—
 - (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
 - (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

STATUTE 5
The Pro-Chancellor

1. The Pro-Chancellor may, on the authorization of the Chancellor and on his behalf, exercise any of the powers or perform any of the duties conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by the Statutes.
2. The Pro-Chancellor may resign by written notice addressed to the Chancellor.

STATUTE 6
The Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, 3 members nominated by the Council from among its number and 3 members nominated by the Senate from among its number.
2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall—
 - (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
 - (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
 - (c) report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;
 - (d) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, a Dean of a Faculty, the Chairman of a Department, the Director of a School, the Secretary, Registrar, the Librarian or the Bursar during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment; (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (e) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

STATUTE 7
The Provost and the Pro-Vice-Chancellors

(L.N. 53 of 2012)

The Provost and the Pro-Vice-Chancellors shall be appointed by the Council for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.

STATUTE 8
The Treasurer

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for 3 years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of 3 years.

STATUTE 9
The Heads of Original Colleges and of
Shaw College

(18 of 2007 s. 5)

- 1A. This Statute only applies to and in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
1. The Head of each College, other than the first Head, shall be appointed or re-appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a committee consisting of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) one member of the Board of Trustees of the College for which the Head is to be appointed or re-appointed, elected by the Board; and
 - (c) 6 Fellows of that College elected under paragraph 6(b) of Statute 16 for the purpose by the Assembly of Fellows of that College.
2. The first Head of each College shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the College concerned for such term as the Council shall determine.
3. The Head of a College, other than the first Head, shall be appointed for a period of 4 years and shall be eligible for re-appointment for a maximum of 2 further periods, each of 3 years.
4. The Head of a College shall be responsible for the welfare of the College and the students assigned to it and shall collaborate closely with the Vice-Chancellor in the conduct of the College and its work.
5. The Head of a College shall be the Chairman of the Assembly of Fellows of that College.
6. A Head of a College shall be an academic, but need not be on the academic staff of the University at the time of his appointment.

STATUTE 10
The Secretary and Other Officers

1. The Secretary—
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;
 - (b) shall be the custodian of the common seal of the University;
 - (c) shall be with the Registrar, the joint custodian of the records of the University;
 - (d) shall be the Secretary of the Council;
 - (e) shall discharge such duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.
2. The Registrar—
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;

- (b) shall keep a register of all members of the University under their respective qualifications as specified in Statute 3;
 - (c) shall be, with the Secretary of the Council, the joint custodian of the records of the University;
 - (d) shall be the Secretary of the Senate;
 - (e) shall discharge such duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council and Senate;
 - (f) may exercise his functions as Secretary of the Boards of the Faculties by deputy.
3. The Librarian—
- (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;
 - (b) shall be responsible for administering the library services of the University;
 - (c) shall discharge such duties as may be determined by the Council after consultation with the Senate.
4. The Bursar—
- (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;
 - (b) shall be responsible for the keeping of all University accounts and such inventories as the Council may determine;
 - (c) shall discharge such other duties in connection with University finance and otherwise as may be determined by the Council;
 - (d) shall be Secretary of the Finance Committee.
5. The University Dean of Students— (L.N. 114 of 1991)
- (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (b) shall hold office for such period as may be determined by the Council;
 - (c) shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for such duties in connection with student affairs as may be determined by the Council;
 - (d) may be designated as an officer. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

STATUTE 11

The Council

1. The Council shall consist of—
- (a) the Chairman, who shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under subparagraphs (k), (l), (m) and (n);
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
 - (d) the Treasurer;
 - (da) life members appointed by the Council; (L.N. 31 of 1981)
 - (e) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, 2 members elected by the Board of Trustees of each College from among its own members; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (f) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (g) the Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School;

- (h) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, one Fellow of each College elected by the College's Assembly of Fellows; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (i) 3 members elected by the Senate from among the academic members of the Senate;
 - (j) (Repealed L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - (k) 6 persons nominated by the Chancellor; (L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - (l) 3 persons elected by the Members of the Legislative Council, other than Official Members, from among their own number; (67 of 1987 s. 2)
 - (m) not more than 6 other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council; (L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - (n) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding 3 as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.
2. (1) Persons who hold appointments in the University shall not be eligible for nomination or election under paragraph 1(k), (l), (m) or (n).
(2) (Repealed L.N. 481 of 1997)
 3. The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for 3 years and may be re-appointed for further periods of 3 years.
 - 3A. The Chairman of the Council may confer degrees in the name of the University. (23 of 2002 s. 61)
 4. (1) The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for 3 years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election:
 - Provided that a member elected under subparagraphs (e), (h), (i), (l) or (n) of paragraph 1 shall cease to be a member of the Council if he ceases to be a member of the body from among whose members he was elected. (L.N. 438 of 1993)
 - (1A) If an elected member of the Council ceases to be a member under the proviso to subparagraph (1), the body which elected him shall duly elect a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for a period not exceeding 3 years. The successor shall be eligible for re-election to which subparagraph (2) shall apply. (L.N. 438 of 1993)
 - (2) A body re-nominating or re-electing a member may re-nominate or re-elect, as the case may be, such member for a period of 3 years or for a period of less than 3 years. (L.N. 20 of 1988)
 5. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for a period not exceeding 3 years. Such successor shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election, and paragraph 4(2) shall apply thereto. (L.N. 20 of 1988; L.N. 257 of 2000)
 6. Members of the Council whose membership derives from paragraph 1(b), (c), (d), (f) and (g) shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.

7. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of 2 years and who may be re-elected.
8. Subject to the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed—
 - (1) that the Council shall have the power—
 - (a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
 - (d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
 - (e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
 - (f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
 - (g) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, to require the Board of Trustees of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (h) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;
 - (i) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve, estimates of expenditure;
 - (j) to receive gifts and to approve, subject to such conditions as the Council thinks fit, the receipt of gifts by the Colleges;
 - (k) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
 - (l) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
 - (m) to recommend the award of degrees *honoris causa*;
 - (n) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties, Departments or Schools of Studies or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty, Department or School of Studies; (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (na) on the recommendation of the Senate, to determine the organization or structure of each Faculty and its Departments and each School of Studies and to make such alterations to such organization or structure as deemed fit by the Council; (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (o) to prescribe fees of the University;
 - (2) that it shall be the duty of the Council—
 - (a) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it deems expedient to appoint;

- (b) to appoint an Administrative and Planning Committee;
 - (c) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give a true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
 - (d) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within 6 months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;
 - (e) to provide the buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for the University;
 - (f) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
 - (g) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
 - (h) after consultation with the Senate, to institute all teaching posts;
 - (i) to administer or cause to be administered a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by the University;
 - (ia) to make, on such terms and conditions and in accordance with such procedures as the Council may determine from time to time, such University appointments as the Council deems necessary, and for the appointment of teachers, after consulting the Senate or member or members of the Senate designated by the Senate for the purpose of appointment of teachers; (L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (j)–(k)–(l) (Repealed L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (m) on the recommendation of the Senate, to appoint a Chairman for each Department, a Director for each School and a Director of Studies for each academic subject not subsumed under a Department or a School of Studies; (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (n) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
 - (o) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
 - (p) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.
9. The Council shall meet at least 3 times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any 5 members of the Council.
- 9A. The Council may transact any of its business by circulation of papers, and unless the Vice-Chancellor or 5 members of the Council in writing request the Chairman of the Council to refer any particular item of the business being so transacted to the next meeting of the Council, a resolution in writing which is approved in writing by a majority of the members shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a meeting of the Council. (L.N. 256 of 1998)
10. 7 days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Secretary to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any 2 members present object.

11. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than 7 days' notice has been given in writing by the Secretary to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
12. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be 12.

STATUTE 11A **Constitutions of Additional Colleges**

1. There shall be a constitution for each additional College. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.
2. The name, structure and organization of each additional College shall be determined by the Council. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

STATUTE 12 **Financial Procedure**

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. There shall be a Committee of the Council known as the Finance Committee, which shall consist of—
 - (a) the Treasurer, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor or his representative;
 - (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; and (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (d) 3 other persons, including persons who are not members of the Council, as the Council shall appoint.

There shall be referred to the Finance Committee all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications.

3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.
4. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and (where applicable) sub-heads. Any transfer between votes or heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer, with the exception of transfers between sub-heads solely concerning an original College or Shaw College, which shall require the sanction of the Head of the College concerned, subject to any rules and directions that the Finance Committee may issue. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
5. The Finance Committee shall report to the Council, at such times as the Council may determine, any transfer between votes or heads. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.
6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.

7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.
8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

STATUTE 13
The Administrative and Planning
Committee

1. There shall be a Committee of the Council known as the Administrative and Planning Committee, which shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be the Chairman;
 - (b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
 - (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (d) the Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School;
 - (e) the Secretary;
 - (f) the Registrar;
 - (g) the Bursar; and
 - (h) the University Dean of Students. (L.N. 103 of 1999)The Secretary or his deputy shall serve as secretary of the Committee. (L.N. 103 of 1999)
2. Subject to the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Planning Committee—
 - (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
 - (b) to initiate plans of University development;
 - (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
 - (d) to review or propose academic and administrative appointments that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent before these appointments are made;
 - (e) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.
3. The Administrative and Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

STATUTE 14
The Senate

1. The Senate shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
 - (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (d) the Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School;

- (e) the Professors who carry the Chinese title of “講座教授”, or the Readers and any other professors who are determined by the Council to be of a grade equivalent to or higher than Readers in each Department and each School of Studies in which there is no professor who carries the Chinese title of “講座教授”; (L.N. 174 of 2010; L.N. 53 of 2012)
 - (f) the Chairman of each Department and the Directors of Studies if not a member under subparagraph (e); (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (fa) the Director of the School of Continuing and Professional Studies of the University; (L.N. 257 of 2000; L.N. 38 of 2007)
 - (g) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, 2 Fellows of each College elected by the College’s Assembly of Fellows; (L.N. 25 of 1987; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (h) the Registrar;
 - (i) the Librarian; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (j) the University Dean of Students; (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - (k) the President of the University Students Union; (L.N. 251 of 1988)
 - (l) 1 student of each Faculty of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students in that Faculty pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University; (L.N. 175 of 1996; L.N. 357 of 2000)
 - (m) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, 1 student representing the Students Union of each College of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University who are members of that Students Union. (L.N. 357 of 2000; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
2. Members of the Senate (other than Fellows elected under paragraph 1(g) and student members elected under paragraph 1(l) or (m)) shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate. (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 357 of 2000; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
 3.
 - (a) Fellows elected under paragraph 1(g) shall hold office for 2 years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be assigned to the College by whose Assembly of Fellows they were elected. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Fellow within the College by whose members he was elected a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
 - (b) Student members under paragraph 1(l) or (m) shall be elected in such manner as may be determined by the Senate. (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 357 of 2000)
 - (c) Student members elected under paragraph 1(l) or (m) shall hold office for a period of one year and shall be eligible for re-election provided that no student shall be a member of the Senate for more than 2 consecutive terms of office. If a student member resigns or ceases to be a member of the Senate and his unexpired period of membership is 6 months or longer,

- then a successor shall be elected in accordance with subparagraph (b) for that unexpired period of membership, but if his unexpired period of membership is shorter than 6 months, then no successor shall be elected for that unexpired period of membership. (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 357 of 2000)
- (d) A student member shall cease to be a member of the Senate if he ceases to be a registered student of the University or if he is suspended from pursuing full-time study at the University. (L.N. 251 of 1988)
4. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties—
- (a) to promote research by members of the University;
 - (b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses; and to assign students to Colleges with due regard to the preferences of both the students and the Colleges;
 - (c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
 - (d) to consider, upon the advice of the Assembly of Fellows of each College, measures necessary for the conduct of student-orientated teaching, and to consider also measures necessary for the conduct of subject-orientated teaching;
 - (e) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;
 - (f) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of the Departments and the Boards of the Schools of Studies concerned; (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (g) to recommend after report from the Boards of the Departments and the Boards of the Schools of Studies concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council; (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (h) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees *honoris causa*) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
 - (i) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
 - (j) (Repealed L.N. 53 of 2012)
 - (ja) to assign teachers—
 - (i) to Faculties, Departments and Schools of Studies; and
 - (ii) to units, if the Senate thinks it fit in relation to such units; (L.N. 25 of 2002)
 - (k) (Repealed L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and Decrees and proposed changes thereof;
 - (m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;
 - (n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;

- (o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
 - (p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
 - (q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or sub-dividing any Faculties;
 - (r) (Repealed L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (s) to supervise the libraries and laboratories;
 - (t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
 - (u) to determine—
 - (i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding 12 consecutive months, and
 - (ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
 - (v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.
5. The Senate shall hold at least 3 meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any 10 members of the Senate. (L.N. 251 of 1988)
- 5A. (a) The Senate may determine—
- (i) whether student members of the Senate and of such committees and other bodies as the Senate may establish are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business; and
 - (ii) (if they are so allowed) the manner of their participation. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
- (aa) Those student members who are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business may, subject to such conditions as the Senate may determine, access and read the papers relating to those areas. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
- (b) The reserved areas of business are the following—
- (i) matters affecting the appointment, promotion and other affairs relating to teachers and members of the University staff as individuals;
 - (ii) matters affecting the admission and academic assessment of students as individuals;
 - (iii) expenditure estimates and other matters concerning the finances of the University.
- The Chairman of the Senate, or the Chairman of the committee or other body established by the Senate, as the case may be, may decide in any case of doubt whether or not a matter falls within one of the reserved areas of business referred to above and his decision shall be final. (L.N. 251 of 1988)
6. 7 days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any 4 members present object. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

7. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than 7 days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
8. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be 24. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

STATUTE 15

The Faculties and the Graduate School

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be a member of each Faculty. (L.N. 452 of 1994)
2. Each teacher assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment. (L.N. 25 of 2002)
3. (1) Unless otherwise provided in subparagraph (2), the Dean of each Faculty shall be appointed by the Council—
 - (a) on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor after he has received the advice of the search committee concerned composed of such members as may be elected or nominated in accordance with regulations approved by the Council from time to time;
 - (b) for a period of 5 years or such shorter period as may be determined by the Council;
 - (c) on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council; and
 - (d) subject to sub-subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c), in accordance with regulations approved by the Council from time to time.(2) The first Dean of a newly-established Faculty shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor for a period of 5 years or such shorter period and on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council.
(3) On the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of each Faculty shall be eligible for re-appointment by the Council, and each period of re-appointment shall be for a period of 5 years or such shorter period as may be determined by the Council, provided that a Dean's total period of appointment (not including any period he has previously served as a Dean elected under paragraphs 3 and 4 as repealed by the Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) (No. 2) Statute 2007 (L.N. 109 of 2007) ("the Amendment Statute")) shall not exceed 10 years. (L.N. 109 of 2007)
4. The Dean of any Faculty elected under paragraph 3 or 4 as repealed by the Amendment Statute and holding office as such Dean immediately before the commencement* of the Amendment Statute shall continue to hold that office until the expiry of his current term of office or until such time when he vacates the office before such expiry. (L.N. 109 of 2007)

* Commencement: 8 June 2007

5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to the Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.
6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (b)–(c) (Repealed L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (d) the Dean, who shall be Chairman;
 - (da) the Associate Deans and Assistant Deans of the Faculty; (L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (e) the Chairman of each Department, the Director of each School and the Directors of Studies within the Faculty; (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (ea) such number of teachers as determined by the Senate, representing varying teacher grades within the Faculty nominated in accordance with regulations approved by the Senate from time to time; (L.N. 174 of 2010; L.N. 53 of 2012)
 - (f) (Repealed L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (g) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, one representative of each Assembly of Fellows who shall be a member of the Faculty; (L.N. 452 of 1994; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (h)–(i) (Repealed L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (j) 1 student elected by, and from among, full-time students of the Faculty pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University. (L.N. 174 of 2010)
- 6A. (1) A student member elected under paragraph 6(j) is to be elected in such manner and for such period as the Senate may in its absolute discretion determine. (L.N. 174 of 2010)
- (2) The Senate may determine—
 - (a) whether student members of the Boards of Faculties are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business; and
 - (b) (if they are so allowed) the manner of their participation.
- (3) Those student members who are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business may, subject to such conditions as the Senate may determine, access and read the papers relating to those areas.
- (4) For the purposes of this Statute, reserved areas of business are the following—
 - (a) matters affecting the appointment, promotion and other affairs relating to teachers and members of the University staff as individuals;
 - (b) matters affecting the admission and academic assessment of students as individuals;
 - (c) expenditure estimates and other matters concerning the finances of the University.

The Chairman of the Board of the Faculty may decide in any case of doubt whether or not a matter falls within a reserved area of business and his decision shall be final.

- (5) The Senate may—
 - (a) delegate its power under subparagraphs (2) and (3) to the Board of a Faculty; and
 - (b) impose conditions subject to which the delegated power may be exercised.
- (6) The Board of a Faculty may make Standing Orders for the proper conduct of its business. (L.N. 38 of 2007)
7. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Departments and Schools of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Departments and Schools of Studies— (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (a) on the content of courses for the degree or degrees; and
 - (b) on the details of syllabuses.
8. The Dean of the Graduate School shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor for a period to be determined by the Council.
9. The Council of the Graduate School shall consist of—
 - (a) the Dean of the Graduate School, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) the Deans of the Faculties;
 - (c) the Heads of the Divisions in the Graduate School;
 - (d) the Librarian;
 - (e) the Master of the Postgraduate Hall Complex.
10. Subject to the Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council of the Graduate School shall have the following powers and duties—
 - (a) to advise the Senate on all graduate programmes of studies;
 - (b) to co-ordinate the activities of the Divisions within the Graduate School;
 - (c) to consider and deal with the recommendations of the various Divisions on the content of courses and on the details of syllabuses.

STATUTE 16

Fellows

1. The Council shall initially appoint 6 Fellows for each College on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) 3 Professors nominated by Professors who are on the existing staff of that College; and (L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - (c) 3 Associate Professors or Assistant Professors nominated by staff in those grades, who are on the existing staff of that College. (L.N. 174 of 2010)

At least 3 of the 6 Fellows so appointed shall be drawn from the existing staff of that College.
- 2A. In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, the Fellows of each College appointed under paragraph 1 shall, together with the Head of that College, form an Assembly of Fellows of that College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
- 2B. In relation to the additional Colleges, the Fellows of each College appointed under paragraph 1 shall form an Assembly of Fellows of that College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

3. In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, the Head of a College shall be the Chairman of the Assembly of Fellows of that College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
4. Subject to paragraph 6, the Assembly of Fellows of each College may elect additional Fellows to that Assembly from the academic staff of the University who have been assigned to the College concerned.
5. A Fellow shall hold office for 5 years and shall be eligible to hold office again as a Fellow.
6. In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, the Assembly of Fellows of each College shall—
 - (a) elect one of their number to be a member of the Council; and
 - (b) when necessary, elect 6 Fellows of varying academic seniority for the purposes of serving on the Committee constituted under paragraph 1 of Statute 9. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
- 6A. The Assembly of Fellows of each College shall be responsible for—
 - (a) arranging the tutorial instruction, pastoral counselling and student-orientated teaching of the students assigned to the College;
 - (b) the supervision of residential accommodation for certain students at the College; and
 - (c) the maintenance of discipline within the College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
7. An Assembly of Fellows may make Standing Orders for the proper conduct of its business.

STATUTE 17

The Departments

1. Each Department shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and all the teachers assigned to the Department.
2. The Chairman of each Department shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate for such period as may be determined by the Council.
3. (1) A Board shall be established for each Department and shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (aa) the Dean of any Faculty to which the Department is affiliated; (L.N. 101 of 1995)
 - (b) the Chairman of the Department, who shall be Chairman of the Board; (L.N. 53 of 2012)
 - (c) all Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors, and such other teachers who are determined by the Council to be of or equivalent to these grades who are assigned to the Department or School of Studies; and (L.N. 53 of 2012)
 - (d) such number of teachers as determined by the Senate, representing such teacher grades other than those specified in sub-subparagraph (c) who are assigned to the Department or School of Studies nominated in accordance with regulations approved by the Senate from time to time. (L.N. 53 of 2012)

- (2) A teacher, who contributes substantially to the teaching of students pursuing courses of study within the purview of a Department but who is not assigned to that Department, becomes a member of the Board of that Department on being nominated by that Board and approved by the Senate. (L.N. 25 of 2002)
 - (3) At the discretion of the Board of the Department, the Board may nominate such students as the Board deems fit as student members for such period as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine. (L.N. 478 of 1996; L.N. 5 of 2006)
 - (4) The Senate may determine—
 - (a) whether student members of the Board are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business; and
 - (b) (if they are so allowed) the manner of their participation. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
 - (5) Those student members who are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business may, subject to such conditions as the Senate may determine, access and read the papers relating to those areas. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
 - (6) For the purposes of this Statute, reserved areas of business are the following—
 - (a) matters affecting the appointment, promotion and other affairs relating to teachers and members of the University staff as individuals;
 - (b) matters affecting the admission and academic assessment of students as individuals;
 - (c) expenditure estimates and other matters concerning the finances of the University.

The Chairman of the Board may decide in any case of doubt whether or not a matter falls within a reserved area of business and his decision shall be final. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
 - (7) The Senate may—
 - (a) delegate its power under subparagraphs (4) and (5) to the Board of a Department; and
 - (b) impose conditions subject to which the delegated power may be exercised. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
- 3A. The Board of a Department may make Standing Orders for the proper conduct of its business. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
 4. It is the duty of the Board of a Department to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of the Department, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on other matters that the Senate may request.
 5. A Department shall perform such other functions and duties as may be determined from time to time by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate. (L.N. 452 of 1994)

STATUTE 18

The Convocation

1. There shall be a Convocation of the University which shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.

2. All persons who are graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll:

Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.
- 3A. Any person who had been admitted as a registered student of an original College before the date of establishment of the University, pursued a course of study of not less than 4 years' duration in that original College, and obtained a diploma issued by that original College or by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board on satisfactory fulfilment of all the requirements prescribed therefor may register with the Registrar of the University to have his name entered on the Convocation roll. (L.N. 167 of 1993)
- 3B. Any person who has attended an approved course of study for not less than 1 academic year after admission as a registered postgraduate student to a Faculty or a School of Studies and has been awarded a postgraduate diploma by the Senate on satisfactory fulfilment of all the requirements prescribed therefor may register with the Registrar of the University to have his name entered on the Convocation roll. (L.N. 167 of 1993; L.N. 174 of 2010)
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.
5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one of its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.
6. (Repealed L.N. 243 of 1994)
7.
 - (1) Subject to subparagraph (2), the Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding 3 as the Council shall from time to time determine to be members of the Council.
 - (2) No member of the Convocation shall be eligible for election under subparagraph (1) to serve, or continue to serve, as a member of the Council if he is or becomes a member of the University by virtue of Statute 3, unless he is such a member by virtue of paragraph (m) only, and not at the same time such a member by virtue of any other paragraph, of that Statute, but, save as aforesaid, a member of the Convocation elected under subparagraph (1) shall continue to be a member of the Council, and shall be eligible for re-election, notwithstanding his being a member of the University by virtue of paragraphs (f) and (m) of Statute 3 at the same time so long as he is such a member of the Council by virtue of paragraph 1(n) of Statute 11 only, and not at the same time a member of the Council by virtue of any other paragraph of that Statute. (L.N. 327 of 1996; L.N. 481 of 1997)

8. The Convocation shall, after a date to be determined by the Council, meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given 4 weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary of the Convocation at least 2 weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration. (L.N. 548 of 1994)
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.
10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 19 **Academic Staff**

The academic staff of the University shall consist of—

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
- (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
- (d) the teachers;
- (e) the Librarian; and
- (f) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

STATUTE 20

(Repealed L.N. 174 of 2010)

STATUTE 21 **Honorary and Emeritus Professors**

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty, Department or School of Studies. (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 174 of 2010)

STATUTE 22 **Retirement of Certain Officers and Academic Staff**

The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors and all other salaried officers and teachers—

- (a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by 31 July following the date on which they attain the age of 60 years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine; or
- (b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time after attaining the age of 55 and before attaining the age of 60.

STATUTE 23

Resignations

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing.

STATUTE 24

Removal from Office, Membership or Appointment

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Treasurer from his office and any member of the Council other than the Chairman and any person appointed under paragraph 1(k) and (l) of Statute 11 from his membership of the Council.
2. “Good cause” (好的因由) in paragraph 1 means—
 - (a) conviction of any crime which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
 - (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.
3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College, any of the Professors, the Secretary, the Registrar, the Librarian, the Bursar and any other person holding an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council. (18 of 2007 s. 5; L.N. 174 of 2010)
4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any 3 members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, 2 other members of the Council and 3 members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereof.
5. “Good cause” (好的因由) in paragraph 3 means—
 - (a) conviction of any crime which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
 - (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;
 - (d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.

6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

STATUTE 25

The Students and Associate Students

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have—
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University;
 - (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
2. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have—
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University;
 - (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have—
 - (a) been registered as an associate student of the University; and
 - (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
4. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University.
5. The University may demand and receive from any student such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.
6. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which an applicant must fulfil for matriculation as a student of the University.
7. There may be a University Students Union. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.
8. There may be a Students Union for each College. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council, on the recommendation of the Assembly of Fellows of the College concerned.

STATUTE 26

Degree and Other Awards

1. (1) The University may confer any of the degrees with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2(1) to students who—(L.N. 31 of 1981; L.N. 121 of 1989; L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - (a) have attended an approved course of study;
 - (b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.

- (2) The University may confer any of the degrees with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2(2) on any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree. (L.N. 31 of 1981; L.N. 121 of 1989)
2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations—
- (1) (a) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
- Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
 - Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)
 - Bachelor of Chinese Medicine (B.Chi.Med.) (L.N. 2 of 1999)
 - Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)
 - Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - Bachelor of Medical Sciences (B.Med.Sc.) (L.N. 55 of 1990)
 - Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B., Ch.B.)
 - Bachelor of Nursing (B.Nurs.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
 - Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
- (b) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
- Master of Accountancy (M.Acc.) (L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Master of Arts (M.A.)
 - Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
 - Master of Chinese Medicine (M.Chi.Med.) (L.N. 357 of 2000)
 - Master of City Planning (M.C.P.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - Master of Clinical Pharmacy (M.Clin.Pharm.) (L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - Master of Divinity (M.Div.)
 - Master of Education (M.Ed.)
 - Master of Engineering (M.Eng.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Master of Family Medicine (M.F.M.) (L.N. 114 of 2003)
 - Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.) (L.N. 38 of 2007)
 - Master of Laws (LL.M.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - Master of Midwifery (M.Mid.) (L.N. 103 of 1999)
 - Master of Music (M.Mus.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - Master of Nursing (M.Nurs.) (L.N. 323 of 1995)
 - Master of Nursing Science (M.N.Sc.) (L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - Master of Occupational Medicine (M.O.M.) (L.N. 213 of 2003)
 - Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.)
 - Master of Professional Accountancy (M.P.Acc.) (L.N. 97 of 2002)
 - Master of Public Health (M.P.H.) (L.N. 573 of 1995)
 - Master of Science (M.Sc.)
 - Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
 - Master of Social Work (M.S.W.)

- (c) Juris Doctor (J.D.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
- (d) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)
 - Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) (L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
 - Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)
 - Doctor of Music (D.Mus.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - Doctor of Nursing (D.Nurs.) (L.N. 174 of 2010)
 - Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
 - Doctor of Psychology (Psy.D.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.) (L.N. 121 of 1989)
- (2) Honorary Degrees
 - Doctor of Laws *honoris causa* (LL.D. *honoris causa*)
 - Doctor of Literature *honoris causa* (D.Lit. *honoris causa*)
 - Doctor of Science *honoris causa* (D.Sc. *honoris causa*)
 - Doctor of Social Science *honoris causa* (D.S.Sc. *honoris causa*)
(L.N. 121 of 1989)
- 3. The degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University. (L.N. 114 of 1991)
- 4. The Senate may accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a registered student at another university or institution of higher learning recognized by the Senate for this purpose: (L.N. 114 of 1991; L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - Provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless—
 - (a) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least 2 academic years; and (L.N. 114 of 1991; L.N. 453 of 1994; L.N. 233 of 2007)
 - (b) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of the University and as a registered student of another university or institution of higher learning shall not be less than 3 academic years. (L.N. 453 of 1994; L.N. 233 of 2007)
 - (c) (Repealed L.N. 233 of 2007)
- 5. The Senate may accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university or institution of higher learning recognized for this purpose by the Senate as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor. (L.N. 453 of 1994)
- 6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least 12 months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a postgraduate student in terms of paragraph 9.

7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has—
 - (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least 24 months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a postgraduate student in terms of paragraph 9; and
 - (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.
8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science, Doctor of Social Science, Doctor of Business Administration or Doctor of Medicine shall not be conferred upon any person unless— (L.N. 31 of 1981)
 - (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than 7 years standing; and
 - (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.
9.
 - (1) A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of Chung Chi College, The United College of Hong Kong or New Asia College has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Colleges may be exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a postgraduate student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.
 - (2) A person who—
 - (a) has completed a course of study in a tertiary educational institution and holds professional or similar qualifications equivalent to a degree; and
 - (b) has satisfied such other requirements as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder, may be exempted from the matriculation requirements of the University and may be admitted to be a postgraduate student with the approval of the Senate.
10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.
11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa*: (L.N. 31 of 1981)

Provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.

12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of—
 - (a) the Chancellor;
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (d) the Chairman of the Council;
 - (e) 2 members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
 - (f) 4 members elected by the Senate from among its own members.
(18 of 2007 s. 5)
13. The University may award diplomas and certificates—
 - (a) to students who—
 - (i) have attended an approved course of study;
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
 - (b) to persons other than those provided for in subparagraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons—
 - (i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.
14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of an arrestable offence or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

STATUTE 27

Examinations

Examinations of the University shall be conducted in accordance with regulations made by the Senate from time to time. (L.N. 233 of 2007)

STATUTE 28

Citation

The Statutes may be cited as the Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

Schedule 2

(Omitted as spent)

Schedule 3

[s. 20(2)]

(18 of 2007 s. 5)

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE BOARDS OF TRUSTEES OF THE ORIGINAL COLLEGES

(18 of 2007 s. 5)

1. Interpretation

In this Schedule, unless the context otherwise requires—

“Boards of Trustees” (書院校董會) means the Boards of Trustees of the Colleges incorporated under paragraph 2;

“Chairman” (主席) means the Chairman of each Board of Trustees;

“College” (書院) means an original College and “Colleges” (各書院) shall be construed accordingly; (59 of 1986 s.4)

“Council” (大學校董會) means the Council of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

2. Incorporation of Board of Trustees

(1) There shall be a Board of Trustees of Chung Chi College which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of Chung Chi College” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.

(2) There shall be a Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.

(3) There shall be a Board of Trustees of New Asia College which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of New Asia College” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.

3. Powers and duties of Boards of Trustees

(1) Each Board of Trustees shall hold in trust, and administer for the benefit of its College the movable property which is vested in the Board under paragraph 7; and shall hold in trust for the benefit of the University the buildings the subject of the agreements to be made under paragraph 2 of Schedule 2*.

(2) Subject to subparagraph (3), each Board of Trustees may, for the purpose of the trusts under subparagraph (1), exercise the powers conferred on trustees by the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29).

* For text of Schedule 2, see the Revised Edition of the Laws.

- (3) A Board of Trustees shall not, without the prior approval of the Council, which may be subject to such conditions as the Council thinks fit, accept any gift for the benefit of the College.
- (4) Each Board shall make written provision for its procedure in the transaction of business, the discharge of its aims and duties and the maintenance of good order at its meetings.
- (5) The Board of Trustees of Chung Chi College shall—
 - (a) recommend to the Council, through the Administrative and Planning Committee, all appointments to the Theology Division, or whatever part of the University shall succeed the Division as being responsible for theological education, including the appointment of the Head of the Theology Division (or equivalent post) and of the warden of the Theology Hostel;
 - (b) allocate for the promotion of theological education, including the upkeep of the Theology Building, the resources made available from private funds;
 - (c) provide for and appoint the Chaplain of the Chapel; and
 - (d) advise the Senate on all major policy matters relating to theological education,
 and the Board of Trustees may delegate to a Theological Council appointed by it the power to discharge the functions and duties imposed on the Board by this subparagraph.

4. Composition of Boards of Trustees

- (1) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance, were members of the Board of Governors of Chung Chi College shall, on the commencement of this Ordinance, become the members of the Board of Trustees of that College incorporated under paragraph 2(1).
- (2) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance, were members of the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong shall, on the commencement of this Ordinance, become members of the Board of Trustees of that College incorporated under paragraph 2(2).
- (3) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance, were members of the Board of Governors of New Asia College shall, on the commencement of this Ordinance, become members of the Board of Trustees of that College incorporated under paragraph 2(3).
- (4) Any person who is at the commencement of this Ordinance, or who becomes, a member of a Board of Trustees may retire as a member of that Board of Trustees, but no person shall retire so as to reduce the number of members of the Board of Trustees below 4.
- (5) Vacancies in the number of members of a Board of Trustees shall from time to time be filled by such legal means as would have been available for the appointment of new trustees if the Board of Trustees had not been incorporated, and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, section 42 of the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29) shall apply in relation to the appointment of new Trustees. (59 of 1986 s. 4)

5. Registration with Registrar of Companies

- (1) Each Board of Trustees shall forward to the Registrar of Companies—
 - (a) notice of the address of the principal office of the Board of Trustees and any change thereof;
 - (b) a list of the names and addresses of the members of the Board of Trustees, and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman; and
 - (c) a copy of the written provision made under paragraph 3(4), and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman.
- (2) Notification in accordance with subparagraph (1)(a) and (b) shall be made—
 - (a) within 3 months of the commencement of this Ordinance; and
 - (b) thereafter within 28 days of any change.
- (3) Notification under subparagraph (1)(c) shall be made within 28 days after the making of any written provision under paragraph 3(4) or the making of any change therein.
- (4) Any person may inspect at the office of the Registrar of Companies any of the documents registered under this paragraph.
- (5) A fee of \$5 shall be payable for registering or inspecting any document referred to in this paragraph.

6. Accounts

Each Board of Trustees shall in each year, prepare and produce to the Council its audited accounts in such form and at such times as the Council may determine.

7. Transitional provisions

On the commencement of this Ordinance—

- (a) all movable property held on trust by or for each College and all immovable property held by or on behalf of the Colleges outside the precincts of the University shall vest in the Board of Trustees of the College concerned without further assurance and on the same trusts and subject to the same terms and conditions, if any, on which the same was then held;
 - (b) the Board of Trustees of each College shall succeed to all rights, privileges, obligations and liabilities of the Colleges relating to the property vested in the Board of Trustees under subparagraph (a).
- 8.** (Repealed 59 of 1986 s. 4)
(59 of 1986 s. 4)

Schedule 4

[s. 20(3)]

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SHAW COLLEGE

(18 of 2007 s. 5)

1. Interpretation

In this Schedule, unless the context otherwise requires—

“Board of Trustees” (書院校董會) means the Board of Trustees of Shaw College incorporated under paragraph 2;

“Chairman” (主席) means the Chairman of the Board of Trustees;

“Council” (大學校董會) means the Council of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;

“Planning Committee” (籌劃委員會) means the Planning Committee for Shaw College established by the Council under section 10(1).

2. Incorporation of Board of Trustees

There shall be a Board of Trustees of Shaw College which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of Shaw College” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.

3. Powers and duties of Board of Trustees

- (1) The Board of Trustees shall hold in trust and administer for the benefit of Shaw College the movable property which is vested in the Board of Trustees by the University.
- (2) Subject to subparagraph (3), the Board of Trustees may, for the purpose of the trust under subparagraph (1), exercise the powers conferred on trustees by the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29).
- (3) The Board of Trustees shall not, without the prior approval of the Council, which may be subject to such conditions as the Council thinks fit, accept any gift for the benefit of Shaw College.
- (4) The Board of Trustees shall make written provision for its procedure in the transaction of business, the discharge of its aims and duties, the appointment and retirement of its members and the maintenance of good order at its meetings.

4. (1) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139), were members of the Planning Committee shall, on the commencement of that Ordinance, become members of the Board of Trustees.
- (2) Members of the Board of Trustees who become such members under subparagraph (1) shall hold office for a period of 1 year from the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139) and shall, subject to the written provision made under paragraph 3(4), be eligible for re-appointment.

- (3) Any person who on the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139) is, or who becomes, a member of the Board of Trustees may retire as a member of the Board, but no person shall retire so as to reduce the number of members of the Board of Trustees below 4.
- (4) Vacancies in the number of members of the Board of Trustees shall from time to time be filled in accordance with the written provision made under paragraph 3(4) or by such legal means as would have been available for the appointment of new trustees if the Board of Trustees had not been incorporated, and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, section 42 of the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29) shall apply in relation to the appointment of new Trustees.

5. Registration with Registrar of Companies

- (1) The Board of Trustees shall forward to the Registrar of Companies—
 - (a) notice of the address of the principal office of the Board of Trustees and any change thereof;
 - (b) a list of the names and addresses of the members of the Board of Trustees, and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman; and
 - (c) a copy of the written provision made under paragraph 3(4), and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman.
- (2) Notification in accordance with subparagraph (1)(a) and (b) shall be made—
 - (a) within 3 months of the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139); and
 - (b) thereafter within 28 days of any change.
- (3) Notification under subparagraph (1)(c) shall be made within 28 days after the making of any written provision under paragraph 3(4) or the making of any change therein.
- (4) Any person may inspect at the office of the Registrar of Companies any of the documents registered under this paragraph.
- (5) A fee of \$5.00 shall be payable for registering or inspecting any document referred to in this paragraph.

6. Accounts

The Board of Trustees shall in each year, prepare and produce to the Council its audited accounts in such form and at such times as the Council may determine. (59 of 1986 s. 4)

The Ordinance is reproduced from the Bilingual Laws Information System website (www.elegislation.gov.hk) as at 1 August 2018, with the permission of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

R regulations and Rules

All students shall observe all regulations and rules prescribed by the University authorities. Access to these regulations and rules can be found in the following links:

- 🔗 www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/handbook
 - ▶ Regulations Governing Admission to Full-time Undergraduate Studies

- 🔗 www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/handbook/ug_student_handbook.htm
 - ▶ Regulations Governing Full-time Undergraduate Studies
 - ▶ Regulations Governing Undergraduate Medicine Programme
 - ▶ Regulations Governing Associate Students
 - ▶ Regulations on Students of the University
 - ▶ The Chinese University of Hong Kong Library Regulations
 - ▶ Rules to be Observed by Candidates at Examination Centre

- 🔗 www.cuhk.edu.hk/policy/copyright/en
 - ▶ Copyright and Intellectual Property Rights

- 🔗 www.cuhk.edu.hk/policy/academichonesty
 - ▶ Honesty in Academic Work: A Guide for Students and Teachers

- 🔗 www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/handbook/ICT_facilities&services.htm 

 - ▶ Principles and Guidelines on the Use and Monitoring of the University's Information and Communication Technologies Facilities and Services

- 🔗 www.cuhk.edu.hk/policy/pdo/en 

 - ▶ Protection of Personal Data (Privacy)

- 🔗 www.gs.cuhk.edu.hk/GRGPS 

 - ▶ General Regulations Governing Postgraduate Studies

- 🔗 www.gs.cuhk.edu.hk/page/RegulationsfortheDegreeofDoctorofMedicine 

 - ▶ Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine

- 🔗 www.gs.cuhk.edu.hk/page/RegulationsfortheDegreeofDoctorofScience 

 - ▶ Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Science

The University has the right from time to time to make such changes in its regulations, rules and procedures as it sees fit.



Part 8
Staff List

Staff List

The Staff List, which includes emeritus professors and honorary teaching staff of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, is available at:

 www.cuhk.edu.hk/iso/stafflist/en



You may also visit the websites of individual departments/offices/units for staff information.

Our Mission

To assist in the preservation, creation, application and dissemination of knowledge by teaching, research and public service in a comprehensive range of disciplines, thereby serving the needs and enhancing the well-being of the citizens of Hong Kong, China as a whole, and the wider world community.

Our Vision

To be acknowledged locally, nationally and internationally as a first-class comprehensive research university whose bilingual and multicultural dimensions of student education, scholarly output and contribution to the community consistently meet standards of excellence.

